

# ANNUAL REPORT

**2010-2011**



**RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN**

(DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

(Under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India)

56-57, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, JANAK PURI,

NEW DELHI-110058

Publisher :

Registrar,  
Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan  
(Deemed University)  
56-57, Institutional Area, Janak Puri,  
New Delhi-110058  
EPABX: 28524993, 28521994, 28524995  
Gram: SAMSTHAN  
E.Mail: [rsks@nda.vsnl.net.in](mailto:rsks@nda.vsnl.net.in)  
website:[www.sanskrit.nic.in](http://www.sanskrit.nic.in)

# CONTENTS

1.	AN OVERVIEW	5-8
	1.1 The Institution	5
	1.2 Role and functions	5
	1.3 Programmes and Activities	6
	1.4 Teaching	6
	1.5 Teachers' Training	6
	1.6 Research	6
	1.7 Internal Scholarship	6
	1.8 Publications	8
2.	ABOUT THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	9
3.	MAJOR ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR 2010-2011	10
4.	UNIQUE ACHIEVEMENTS OF RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN DURING 2010-2011	11
5.	STRUCTURE AND ACTIVITIES	12-16
6.	SECTIONS	17-35
	6.1 Academic Section	17
	6.2 Research and Publication Section	17
	6.3 Research & Post Matric Scholarships	18
	6.4 Correspondence Course & Non Formal Sanskrit Education Section	20
	6.5 Examination Section	24
	6.6 Administration Section	26
	6.7 Finance Section	26
	6.8 Scheme Section	27
	6.9 Pali & Prakrit	30
	6.10 Projects	32
	6.11 Library & Sales Unit	33
	6.12 Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham	33
7.	CAMPUSES	36-73
	7.1 Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)	37
	7.2 Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri (Orissa)	42
	7.3 Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu (Jammu and Kashmir)	43
	7.4 Guruvayoor Campus, Trichur (Kerala)	45
	7.5 Jaipur Campus, Jaipur (Rajasthan)	54
	7.6 Lucknow Campus, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	56
	7.7 Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri (Karnataka)	59
	7.8 Garli Campus, Garli (Himachal Pradesh)	63
	7.9 Bhopal Campus, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)	65
	7.10 K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai (Maharashtra)	70
8.	SCHEMES	74-81
	8.1 Financial Assistance to Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Institutions and Pathashalas for Promotion of Sanskrit	74
	8.2 All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest	76

8.3	Shastra Chudamani Scheme	76
8.4	Vocational Training Scheme	77
8.5	Sanskrit Dictionary Project	77
8.6	Scheme of the Presidential Award of Certificate of Honour to Sanskrit, Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian Scholars	78
8.7	Scheme of Production of Sanskrit Literature	78
8.8	Scheme of Purchase of Books	79
8.9	Scheme for Financial Assistance to Institutions Recognised as Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/Shodha Sansthans	79
8.10	Scheme for the Award of Research and Post-Matric Scholarship	80
8.11	Scheme for granting Samman Rashi to eminent Sanskrit Pandits in indigent circumstances	81
9.	MAIN EVENTS OF THE YEAR	82-104
9.1	Vangmayee Bhasha Anushilan Kendra	82
9.2	Sanskrit Saptahotsava	82
9.3	Hindi Pakhwara	87
9.4	Foundation Day	87
9.5	Kaumudi Mahotsava	88
9.6	All India Sanskrit Natyotsava	92
9.7	Youth Festival	94
9.8	World Sanskrit Book Fair	96
9.9	All India Elocution Contest and Shalaka Pariksha	98
9.10	International Prakrit Seminar	100
9.11	North East Conference	101
9.12	i. Workshop on Manuscripts Conservation	102
	ii. Workshop on Pali at Lucknow	103
9.13	International MOU with SARIT	103
9.14	Special Lecture Series	103
10.	ANNEXURES	105-163
A.	List of Members of Board of Management	105
B.	List of Members of Finance Committee	107
C.	Details of Campuswise members of Faculties	108
D.	Details of Research Scholars awarded Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) Degree	116
E.	Affiliated Institutions	118
F.	Recognition granted by the Governments to the Examinations	125
G.	Recognition granted by the Universities to the Examinations	127
H.	Sectionwise Working Strength of the Staff in the Headquarters Office	132
I.	Details of Statewise Number of Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations sanctioned annual grant	134
J.	Details of Publications Published with Financial Assistance	134
K.	Details of Proposals Sanctioned for Publication Grant	136
L.	Details of Adarsha Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/Shodha Sansthans in receipt of Annual Grant	136
M.	Audit Report and Audited Annual Accounts for the year 2010-11	139

## 1. AN OVERVIEW

### 1.1. The Institution

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (hereafter designated as Sansthan), was established in October, 1970 as an autonomous organisation registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act XXI of 1860). It is an autonomous organisation created for overall development and promotion of Sanskrit in the country. It is being fully funded by Government of India since its inception. It functions as the apex body for the propagation and development of Sanskrit and assists the Ministry of Human Resource Development in formulating and implementing various plans and schemes for the development of Sanskrit studies. It has assumed the role of a nodal agency for the effective implementation of various recommendations made by the Sanskrit Commission set up by the Government of India, Ministry of Education in 1956 concerning the preservation, propagation and development of Sanskrit language and education in all its aspects.

Considering Sansthan's contribution in the field of promotion and propagation of traditional Sanskrit education, its outstanding publications as well as preservation and procurement of more than 55,000 rare Sanskrit manuscripts by this institution, the Govt. of India accorded it the status of Deemed University w.e.f. 7th May, 2002 vide Notification No. F.9-28/2000-U.3 followed by U.G.C.'s Notification No.F.6-31/2001(CPP-I) dated 13th June, 2002.

Under the scheme of review of Deemed Universities, the UGC Review Committee inspected all the campuses of the Sansthan, including its Head Quarters Office at Delhi. The committee has praised the academic standards maintained by the Sansthan and has further recommended the status of Deemed University.

### 1.2 Role and functions

The major objectives of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan as indicated in the Memorandum of

Association are to propagate, develop and encourage Sanskrit learning and research and in pursuance thereof;

- (a) To undertake, aid, promote, coordinate research in all branches of Sanskrit learning including teachers training and manuscriptology, to bring out linkage with the outcome of modern research in the contextually relevant fields and to bring out publications.
- (b) To establish, take over and administer eminent Sanskrit institutes as constituent Campuses in the various parts of the country and to associate with any other institutions with similar objectives.
- (c) To serve as a Central administrative machinery for the management of all the constituent Campuses established or taken over by and to provide effective coordination in their academic work in order to facilitate the interchangeability and migration of staff, students and research scholars and centralised allotment of tasks among the Campuses in specialized fields.
- (d) To act as nodal agency for Govt. of India to implement their policies and programmes for the development of Sanskrit.
- (e) To provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may deem fit.
- (f) To provide for research and for the advancement of/and dissemination of knowledge.
- (g) To undertake extra mural studies, extension programmes and field outreach activities to contribute to the development of society.
- (h) To do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objectives of the Institute.

(I) To promote Pali and Prakrit languages.

### 1.3 Programmes and Activities

Realising its objectives, the Sansthan has undertaken the following major programmes and activities:-

- Establishment of Campuses in different States of India.
- Conducting teaching of Sanskrit on traditional lines at Secondary/ Under-graduate, Graduate, Post-graduate and Research at Doctorate levels.
- Conducting teachers' training at graduate level i.e. Shiksha Shastri (B. Ed.) and Post graduate level i.e. Shiksha Acharya (M.Ed.).
- Conducting and Coordinating research work in various disciplines of Sanskrit.
- Cooperating with other organisations in sponsoring joint projects of common interest.
- Establishment of Sanskrit libraries, manuscripts collection centres and also editing and publishing rare manuscripts and books of importance.
- Conferment of degrees and granting of diplomas/certificates to persons having satisfactorily completed the approved prescribed course of study/research and passed prescribed examinations.
- Instituting and awarding visitorship, fellowship, scholarships, stipends, prizes and medals.
- Conducting distance education programmes.
- Implementation of schemes of the Ministry of Human Resource Development for the promotion of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit.

### 1.4 Teaching

Teaching is conducted from Prak Shastri to Acharya levels on the basis of syllabus drawn up by the Sansthan in its ten Campuses. The affiliated institutions carry out teaching from Prathama to Acharya. The Sansthan follows C.B.S.E. syllabi as far as English, Hindi and other modern subjects like

History, Sociology, Political Science, Home Science, Mathematics etc. at school level are concerned.

Sanskrit institutions managed by voluntary organisations and affiliated to the Sansthan also impart teaching with the same syllabus. In all the Campuses, there is a two year buffer course of plus-two level called Prak Shastri to facilitate students of modern system of Sanskrit education to join traditional stream in the Sansthan's campuses.

### 1.5 Teachers' Training

In the Campuses, teachers' training course of one academic year with emphasis on teaching practice, is conducted leading to the award of Shiksha Shastri Degree, which is equivalent to B.Ed.. In addition, Shiksha Acharya Degree course equivalent to M.Ed. is conducted in Jaipur and Jammu Campuses.

### 1.6 Research

In all the Campuses of the Sansthan, students are enrolled for carrying out research leading to the award of degree of Vidyavaridhi, which is equivalent to Ph.D..

However, Ganga Nath Jha Campus, Allahabad is exclusively dedicated to research activities in selected branches. The Library of the Campus is one of the richest Sanskrit Libraries in the country. A collection of over 56000 rare manuscripts are, also preserved in the library.

### 1.7 Internal Scholarship

To encourage students not only to learn Sanskrit but also to take up indepth study in different disciplines of Sanskrit, Sansthan awards scholarships to meritorious students of its Campuses of all courses of study and research. Revised rates of scholarships for students of Prak Shastri, Shastri, Shiksha Shastri and Acharya courses are Rs. 300/- Rs. 400/-, Rs. 400/- and Rs. 500/- per month respectively. Scholars pursuing research for the award of Vidyavaridhi degree are granted monthly scholarship amount of Rs. 3000/- in addition to annual contingency grant of Rs. 2000/- for two years. Following table shows statement of students awarded scholarships during the year 2010-11:

		CLASS									
		Prak Shastri		Shastri			Shiksha Shastri	Acharya		Vidya-Varidhi	Shiksha Acharya
Sl.No.	Campus	I	II	I	II	III	-	I	II	-	-
1.	Ganganath Jha Campus Allahabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
2.	Shri Sadashiv Campus Puri	30	30	50	41	38	50	124	117	04	-
3.	Shri Ranbir Campus Jammu	27	06	24	18	25	48	13	12	-	17
4.	Guruvayoor Campus Trichur	30	14	44	21	29	50	31	24	01	-
5.	Jaipur Campus Jaipur	30	30	60	60	60	50	57	41	14	14
6.	Lucknow Campus Lucknow	24	05	25	19	12	50	40	28	-	-
7.	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri	48	37	33	35	28	49	32	40	08	-
8.	Garli Campus Garli	18	06	18	41	50	-	18	19	08	-
9.	Bhopal Campus Bhopal	22	13	38	11	26	50	28	23	03	-
10.	K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus Mumbai	04	02	02	07	04	28	03	01	01	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>233</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Grand Total — 2305</b>											

Classwise number of male & female students and the students belonging to schedule caste, schedule tribe and other backward class awarded scholarship is as under :

Class	Total	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC
Prak Shastri-I	233	159	74	11	14	21
Prak Shastri-II	143	90	53	16	8	13

<b>Class</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>OBC</b>
Shastri-I	294	196	98	16	12	35
Shastri-II	253	158	95	24	9	33
Shastri-III	272	165	107	14	6	26
Shiksha Shastri	375	266	109	29	10	60
Acharya-I	346	161	185	27	7	60
Acharya-II	305	135	170	13	5	71
Shiksha Acharya	31	25	6	-	-	4
Vidyavaridhi	53	39	14	2	-	10
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2305</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>333</b>

### **1.8 Publications**

#### Research Journals

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan brings out two research journals containing research based articles, namely 'Sanskrit Vimarshah and Journal of the Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad'. While the first journal is brought out by the Sansthan's Headquarters office, the other is published by Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad. In addition, the Campuses also publish annual literary magazines.

The campuses at Bhopal and Jaipur have also up graded the annual magazines published by them as research journals.

The Sansthan as well as the Campuses have brought out scholarly works, rare manuscripts and original texts. Sansthan has published 350 books under its publication programme and under the scheme of Production of Sanskrit Literature during the year under report.

Sanskrit Varta - a quarterly news bulletin in Sanskrit is also published regularly.



## 2. ABOUT THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. Radha Vallabh Tripathi has been holding the position of the Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), under the Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India since August, 14 2008. Under his leadership, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has been contributing immensely for overall development of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit languages. He has the credit of being one of the seniormost Professors of Sanskrit in the country. He has been in the teaching profession since long spanning a period of 40 years in Universities at Udaipur and Sagar including the position of the Head of the Department of Sanskrit held by him at Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar for over 25 years. He has also served as Dean of the Faculty of Arts there for two terms, and being the seniormost Professor of the University, acted as the Vice-Chancellor for about six months. He was also twice appointed as Vice-Chancellor by the Hon'ble Governor of M.P. for short periods.

Besides his exemplary teaching record, he is widely acclaimed for his original contributions to the study of Natyashastra and Sahitya Shastra. He has published 120 books, 185 research papers and critical essays as well as translations of more than 30 Sanskrit plays and some classics from Sanskrit into Hindi. It is because of his valuable and useful writings that he has been referred to in various research journals on Indology. Researchers in a number of Universities have completed their Ph.D. and some have undertaken research work on his creative works. A special issue of the reputed quarterly Hindi journal 'Gyanayani' was published appertaining to his life and writings.

He has received a number of national and international awards and honours for his literary contributions, including Sahitya Akademi Award for Sanskrit poetry, Shankar Puraskar of K.K. Birla Trust for his Natyashastravishvakosha (in four volumes). He has been honoured with Life Time Achievement Award for Sanskrit by Kalidas Sanskrit University, Nagpur by the Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra and U.G.C. Ved Vyas Award by Smt. Purandeshavari Devi, MOS, HRD, Govt. of India.

Recently he has been honoured by the conferment of Sanskrit Sahitya Ratna Samman from HH Jayendra Saraswati of Kanchi Peetha, Kanchipuram (T.N.) & Rajprabha National Award from Kunjuni Raja Academy of Indological Research, 2010.

### **3. MAJOR ACTIVITIES DURING 2010-2011**

#### **ACTIVITIES AS A DEEMED UNIVERSITY**

- \* Launched distance mode for various traditional programmes through its Mukta Svadhyaya Pitham which are approved by Distance Learning Council, IGNOU, New Delhi.
- \* Introduced semester system in its Shastri & Acharya examinations.
- \* To constitute subject committees to frame syllabi of different subjects from Prathama to Acharya.
- \* Brought out 16 new publications.
- \* Staged 10 Sanskrit Dramas during Kaumudi Mahotsava
- \* Organised 11 Special Memorial Lectures.
- \* Held 5 All India Sanskrit Natyotsva at Ujjain, Nagpur, Bhopal and Sagar.
- \* Released fourth & fifth volumes of Sanskrit Vimarshah (New Series) Research Journal.
- \* 14735 students were enrolled for different course of studies.
- \* 36 students awarded Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) degree.
- \* 3826 students admitted in Sansthan's campuses.

#### **ACTIVITIES UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES OF THE MINISTRY OF HRD, GOVT. OF INDIA**

- \* 8121 students were awarded Scholarships for Research & Post-Matric studies.
- \* 23 publications were brought out by Publishers/Scholars under Production of Sanskrit Literature Scheme.
- \* 802 institutions were provided financial assistance under Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Scheme.
- \* 1608 teachers were paid consolidated salary under Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Scheme.
- \* 8944 students were paid scholarships under Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Scheme.
- \* 114 Institutions/Sanskrit Pathashalas were provided financial assistance for modern teachers.
- \* 105 teachers in modern subjects were paid consolidated salary under the development of Sanskrit scheme for Sanskrit Pathashalas.
- \* 2010-11 Shashtra Shalaka Pariksha was conducted as an event in All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest.
- \* 6201 participants were trained in spoken Sanskrit under Non-Formal Sanskrit Education programme in 200 centres in North East regions, Andhra Pradesh & West Bengal.

#### **4. UNIQUE ACHIEVEMENTS OF RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN DURING 2010-2011**

1. Vangmayee Bhasha Anushilan Kendra established at Sansthan Head Quarters on 6th April, 2010.
2. Workshop on Manuscripts Conservation was held on 16th to 20th July 2010 at Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad in Collaboration with NMM, New Delhi.
3. Sanskrit Website was launched by Sh. T.N. Chaturvedi, Former Governer of Karnataka on the occassion of Sanskrit Day.
4. International Prakrit Seminar was held in Collaboration with Bahubali Prakrit Vidyapeetha, Shri Dhavala Teertham. Shravanbedayola at its permises on "Universal Values of Ancient Prakrit Text from 12th to 14th October 2010.
5. Workshop on Pali & Prakrit was held on 11th to 15th November, 2010.
6. Sponsered the World Sanskrit Book Fair (7th to 10th January, 2011) held at Bangluru, Karnataka, India.
7. The following Special Lecture Series were organised during the year 2010.
  - i. Dr. B.R. Ambedakar Smariti Vyakhyan
  - ii. Pandit Mandan Mishra Smariti Vyakhyan
  - iii. Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Vyakhyan
  - iv V. Raghavan Smariti Vyakhyan
  - v. Radha Krishnan Smariti Vyakhyan
  - vi. Pandit Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Vyakhyan
  - vii. Prof. Hira Lal Jain Smriti Vyakhyan
  - viii. M.M. Madhusudhan Ojha Smriti Vyakhyan
  - ix. Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Vyakhyan
  - x. Pandit Gourinath Shastri Smriti Vyakhyan
  - xi. Koriakose Memorial Vyakhyan
8. Mukta Svadhyaya Peeth [Institute for Distance Education in Sanskrit] has started functioning under recognition.
9. Centre for Pali Languages and literature was started at Lucknow Campus.
10. Centre for Prakrit Languages and literature was started at Jaipur Campus.
11. Initiatives were taken to start a National Resource Centre for sanskrit based knowledge systems.

## 5. STRUCTURE AND ACTIVITIES

Minister of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India is the ex-officio Head of the Sansthan. During the year, Hon'ble Shri Kapil Sibal ji, Minister of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India held the position of the President of the Sansthan. The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer. He exercises general supervision and control over the affairs of the Sansthan, executes policies and programmes and implements the decisions of all its authorities. During the year, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi held the office of Vice-chancellor. Besides the President, following are the approved authorities of the Sansthan:

- 1. Board of Management** - Principal organ of the management in the Sansthan. Empowered to take policy decisions and to ensure implementation of the decisions.
- 2. Academic Council** - Principal academic body responsible for maintenance of standards of education, teaching, training, examinations and

research programme.

- 3. Planning and Monitoring Board**- Principal planning body responsible for monitoring of development programme.
- 4. Finance Committee** - Principal finance body responsible for placing annual accounts and financial estimates before the Board of Management, fixing limits of total expenditure and recommending creation of all types of posts.

Apart from the above; the Sansthan has also other constituted bodies for making recommendations with regard to their respective nature of functions namely; Grant in Aid Committee, Publication Committee, Scholarship Selection Committee, Research Board and Examination Board.

The following table shows the numbers of meetings held by the authorities/bodies of the Sansthan during the year 2010-11:

Board/Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Board of Management	5
Finance Committee	4
Academic Council	2
Grant in Aid Committee	2
Examination Board	1
Research Board	1
Scholarship Selection Committee	2
Publication Committee	2
Planning and Monitoring Board	1

Composition of the Board of Management and Finance Committee are placed at Annexures A & B respectively. Besides its rich library, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan functions through following main sections headed by Deputy / Assistant Registrar:

1. Academic Section
2. Research and Publication Section
3. Correspondence Course and Non Formal Sanskrit Education Section.
4. Examination Section.

5. Administration Section.

6. Finance Section

7. Scheme Section.

### 1. ACADEMIC SECTION

This Unit is mainly responsible for laying down standards for academic performance, preparation of the calendar of the academic programme and designing the syllabi for various courses.

## 2. RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION SECTION

This Unit is concerned with the implementation of various schemes of the Sansthan and coordination of Research and Publication activities of the constituent Campuses, Research and Publication programmes and projects of the Sansthan. It also deals with schemes such as financial assistance to produce Sanskrit literature and bulk purchase of books.

## 3. CORRESPONDENCE COURSE AND NON FORMAL SANSKRIT EDUCATION SECTION

This Unit is responsible for the organisation of Correspondence Courses. These courses are offered at two levels. The section also organises Non Formal Sanskrit Education Centres all over India, produces study material for Non Formal Sanskrit Education.

Correspondence course offers :-

- i) Introductory Course in Sanskrit  
Ist year (Hindi & English Medium)
- ii) Introductory Course in Sanskrit  
2nd year (Hindi & English Medium)

Non Formal Sanskrit Education offers five level study material beginning from 'O' level as self study. Any section of society which loves Sanskrit learning can be benefitted by this programme. Besides, this wing also undertook the programmes of Trainers' Training, Sanskrit Swadhyaya Yojana and Distance Education.

## 4. EXAMINATION SECTION

The Examination Section organises Annual and Supplementary examinations for the following courses:

Prathama	(class VIII)
Purvamadyama	(class X)
Uttarmadyama	(class XII)
Prak Shastri	(class XII)
Shastri	(B.A.)
Shiksha Shastri	(B.Ed.)
Acharya	(M.A.)
Shiksha-Acharya	(M.Ed.)

A competitive entrance test is being conducted every year for admission to Shiksha Shastri course by the Sansthan through Examination Section. It is known as Pre-Shiksha Shastri Test (PSST). For registration to Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) Programme, a Pre Research Test is conducted.

It also arranges evaluation of thesis and viva-voce examination for awarding research degree Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) to the students of Campuses and affiliated institutions.

## 5. ADMINISTRATION SECTION

The Administration Section deals with general administration of the Sansthan and its constituent campuses. It also plans appointments, postings, transfers and other establishment matters, including overall supervision of administration of campuses.

## 6. FINANCE SECTION

This Section is concerned with the preparation of the budget, distribution of grants, financial management and preparation of annual accounts etc.. It also manages provident funds and arranges for disbursement of scholarships awarded under the scheme of the scholarships.

## 7. SCHEME SECTION

This Section is responsible for proper implementation of different schemes like financial assistance to voluntary Sanskrit organisations, appointments of shastra chudamani scholars, financial assistance for organising vocational courses in different Sanskrit Pathashalas/Vidyalayas/ Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations/Universities, financial assistance to traditional as well as Govt. Schools for providing teachers in Sanskrit and modern subjects and to Universities/N.G.O.'s for various projects under the scheme of development of Sanskrit, monetary grant to awardees of Certificate of Honour of the President of India, financial assistance to Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/Shodh Sansthans, Sanskrit Dictionary Project and grant of Samman Rashi to Sanskrit Pandits in indigent circumstances. The section is also responsible for organising All India Elocution Contest of traditional Sanskrit students.

## 8. Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (Institute of Distance Education)

Mukta Swadhyaya Pitham (The Institute of Distance Education) as recognized by the Distance Education Council (D.E.C.) is an autonomous Institute under Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. The study centres in campuses Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan are called Svadhyaya Kendra.

The Sansthan launched Distance Mode for various traditional programmes through its Mukta Svadhyaya Pitham in August, 2010. All the programmes of the M.S.P. are approved by the Distance Education council, IGNOU.

## 9. CAMPUSES

The following Campuses at different parts of the country are being run by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) :

S.No.	Name of the Campuses	Location
1.	Delhi Campus	New Delhi
2.	Shri Ganga Nath Jha Campus	Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh
3.	Shri Sadashiv Campus	Puri, Orissa
4.	Shri Ranbir Campus	Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir
5.	Guruvayoor Campus	Trichur, Kerala
6.	Jaipur Campus	Jaipur, Rajasthan
7.	Lucknow Campus	Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
8.	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus	Sringeri, Karnataka
9.	Garli Campus	Garli, Himachal Pradesh
10.	Bhopal Campus	Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
11.	K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus	Mumbai, Maharashtra

Correspondence courses and Distance Education programmes are run by Delhi Campus. This Campus has a library, publications division, research centre and exhibition rooms. Rest of the Campuses have

well equipped libraries, laboratories, rooms, staff-quarters and hostels. They impart instructions for the following courses except Allahabad where research programme is undertaken-

S.No.	Course	Equivalent to
1.	Uttar Madhyama/Prak Shastri	Sr. Secondary
2.	Shastri	B.A. (Hons.)
3.	Acharya	M.A. in Sanskrit
4.	Shiksha Shastri	B.Ed.
5.	Shiksha Acharya	M.Ed.
6.	Vidyavaridhi	Ph.D.

B.Ed. programme is conducted in the Campuses at Puri, Jammu, Jaipur, Lucknow, Sringeri, Bhopal, Guruvayoor and Mumbai. M.Ed. Programme is conducted in Jaipur and Jammu campuses. The

academic session begins in July every year with admissions of the students to different classes.

Following table shows classwise admissions in the campuses during 2010-11 :

Sl.No.	Campus	CLASS									
		Prak Shastri		Shastri			Shiksha Shastri	Acharya		Shiksha Acharya	Vidya-Varidhi
		I	II	I	II	III	-	I	II	-	
1.	Shri Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
2.	Shri Sadashiv Campus Puri	64	52	59	59	49	100	194	141	-	7
3.	Shri Ranbir Campus Jammu	40	27	69	45	35	117	13	12	17	1

		CLASS									
		Prak Shastri		Shastri			Shiksha Shastri	Acharya		Shiksha Acharya	Vidya-Varidhi
Sl.No.	Campus	I	II	I	II	III		I	II		
4.	Guruvayoor Campus Trichur	47	40	28	50	48	100	47	26	-	6
5.	Jaipur Campus Jaipur	73	53	198	145	101	99	149	58	28	40
6.	Lucknow Campus Lucknow	24	05	25	19	12	99	38	28	-	19
7.	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri	52	39	35	36	29	98	32	40	0	23
8.	Garli Campus Garli	25	25	38	67	68	-	32	24	-	9
9.	Bhopal Campus Bhopal	34	18	57	19	37	99	34	24	-	23
10.	K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus Mumbai	4	2	2	7	4	55	3	1	-	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>153</b>

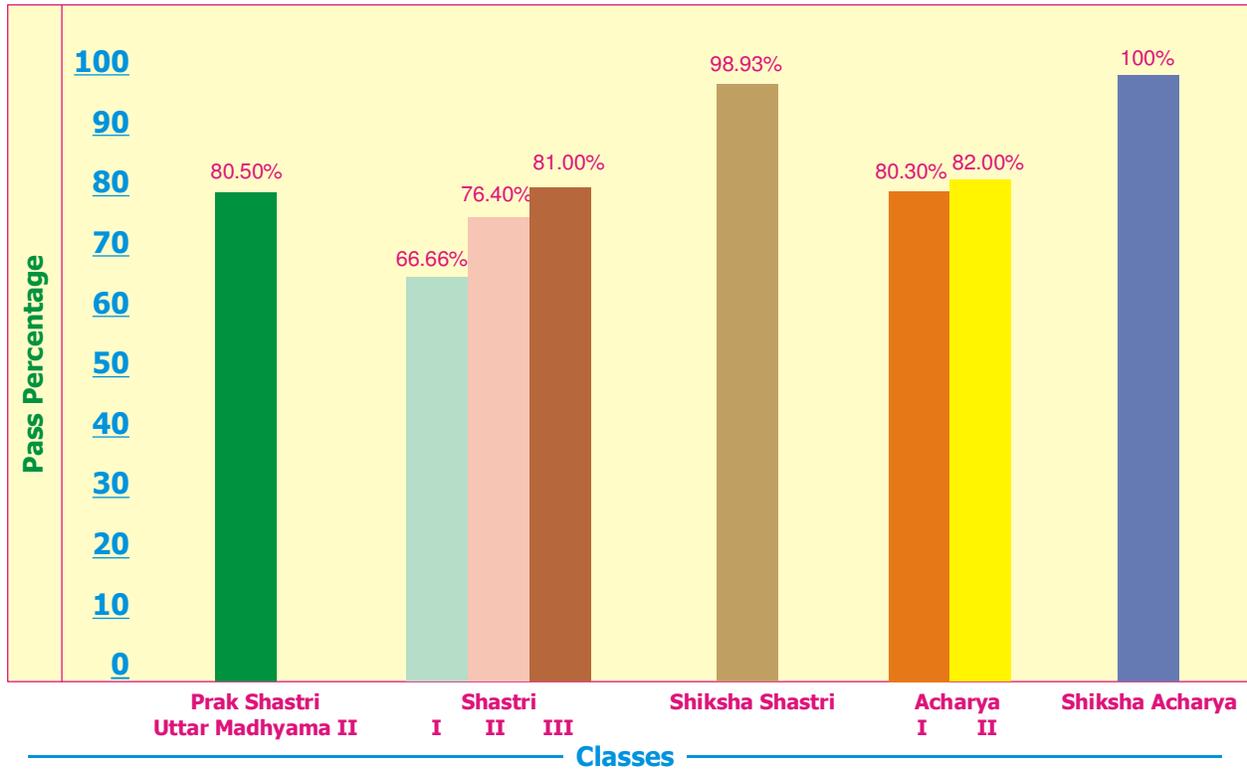
**Grand Total — 3826**

Number of male, female, and categories of class students admitted in different classes is as under :  
 schedule caste, schedule tribe & other backward

Class	Total	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC
Prak Shastri-I	363	251	112	14	14	47
Prak Shastri-II	261	165	96	18	10	43
Shastri-I	511	376	135	31	14	82
Shastri-II	447	294	153	31	15	81
Shastri-III	383	244	139	24	19	71
Shiksha Shastri	767	567	200	70	30	101
Acharya-I	542	275	267	47	15	101
Acharya-II	354	163	191	20	5	86
Shiksha Acharya	45	39	6	1	6	4
Vidyavaridhi	153	125	28	1	2	11
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3826</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>627</b>

Students of the Campuses performed well in the annual examinations 2010-11.

The following graph depicts classwise percentage of result :



The Campuses have trained and well versed teaching faculties. However, part time teachers were also engaged in the subjects in which full time

teachers were not available. Details of Campuswise members of faculties are given at **Annexure-C**.

## 6. SECTIONS

### 6.1 ACADEMIC SECTION

The important responsibilities of the section are:-

To organize the academic activities of the Sansthan and frame syllabi for various courses.

To constitute subject committees to frame syllabi of different subjects from Prathama to Acharya.

To coordinate convening of Academic Council meeting and meeting of the Board of Studies and take follow up action.

This section is also responsible for laying down standard for academic performance and preparation of calendar of academic programme.

During the year under report, two meetings of Academic Council were held in the month of May, 2010 & February, 2011. In addition to this, a meeting of Sub-Committee of the Academic Council was also held in the month of September 2010.

In the current reporting year the Sansthan has introduced semester system in its shastri and Acharya examinations.

In addition to this choice Based Credit System has also been introduced at Acharya level to bring in educational innovation and to provide academic freedom of discipline choice opportunities in higher Shastriac learning. For the purpose several subjects were added as part of the curriculum for Acharya course. As such during the year, the semester-wise syllabus for Shastri and Acharya courses was formulated and printed.

The Academic Section has been entrusted with the responsibility of grant of affiliation to Sanskrit institutions. The Sansthan had started with a few Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeethas but later some private institutions were also affiliated. These private institutions are affiliated only for the general courses from Prathama to Acharya and Vidyavaridhi. The number of affiliated institutions has gone up considerably over the last few years. The list of institutions affiliated to Sansthan during the year under report is given at **Annexure - 'E'**.

The lists of Governments & Universities granted recognition to the examinations of the Sansthan are placed at **Annexure - 'F' & 'G'**.

### 6.2 RESEARCH & PUBLICATION SECTION

Important responsibilities of the section are : coordination of Research and Publication work of the Headquarters Office and the Campuses and implementation of the schemes transferred by the Ministry which are:

1. Production of Sanskrit literature including News Papers and Journals.
2. Purchase of Sanskrit books including reprint of out of print rare books.
3. Purchase and publication of manuscripts.

The section also coordinates the Grants in Aid Committee's meetings.

During the year 2010-11, meeting of the Grants-in-Aid committee of Sansthan was convened twice on 17.6.10 and 20.12-2010, in which several important proposals were approved under different schemes. A total amount of Rs. 27,24,837/- was released for the above publication schemes to meet out the expenses for their execution.

Under the scheme of Production of Sanskrit Literature, 23 books were published by different authors with financial assistance of the Sansthan.

In addition to it, 17 Sanskrit Journals/News Papers were also granted annual publication grant.

Details of Scheme of purchase of books, during the period of report are as follows :-

No. of Applicants	244
No. of Titles Submitted	496
No. of Titles Purchased in Bulk	Nil

The following books have been published under the Sansthan's publication scheme.

1. गजाननग्रन्थावली
2. आचार्यरतिनाथझारचनावली
3. शिवशतकम्
4. सीताकान्तमहापात्रप्रणीतं भारतवर्षम्
5. ध्वनिमीमांसा
6. लघुप्रबन्धत्रयी

7. लहरीपञ्चकम्
8. कवितावलिः
9. राष्ट्रवाणी
10. बोधिचर्यावतारः
11. व्युत्पत्तिवादस्य सुदर्शनाचार्यविरचिता 'आदर्श' टीका
12. संस्कृतगाथासप्तशती- भागः-1, तृतीयः खण्ड
13. उपन्यासः कथाश्च-द्वितीय खण्डः
14. निबन्धः ललितनिबन्धश्च- भागः-2, द्वितीयः खण्डः
15. चित्रम् (भाग-3)
16. शाब्दिकभरणम्
17. मूलशङ्करनाटकत्रयी
18. स्वरूपप्रकाशः
19. भोजप्रबन्ध
20. भारतवर्षम्
21. प्रबुद्धभारतम्
22. Importance of Nepalese Sanskrit Inscriptions

The following books have been published under the Sansthan Publication Reprint.

1. आयतिः
2. भाट्टदीपिका (चतुर्षु भागेषु)
3. सुभाषितसाहस्री
4. भारतीयम् अर्थशास्त्रम्
5. परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः
6. कात्यायनयज्ञपद्धतिविमर्शः
7. युभातः संस्कृतं प्रति
8. चन्द्रगोलविमर्शः
9. अनुसन्धानस्य प्रविधि-प्रक्रिया

The following books also have been published under the Sansthan new publication under reprint scheme.

1. सुभाषितरत्नसंदोहः
  2. कर्मविपाकसहिता
  3. व्यवहारमयूखः
- The following books also have been published under the Reprint scheme.

1. भर्तृहरिशतकम्
2. कोश और डिक्शनरी ऑफ संस्कृत लैंग्वेज
3. छात्र अंग्रेजी-संस्कृत शब्दकोश
4. श्रीमार्कण्डेय महापुराणम्
5. कूर्ममहापुराणम्
6. वायुमहापुराणम्
7. याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति

In addition to this, the Diary of Sansthan and four numbers of Sanskrit Varta - quarterly news bulletin in Sanskrit were also published.

The Sansthan through its Publication Committee meetings of 29.6.2010 & 23.8.2010 approved the important titles.

### Work in Progress

1. समुद्रमंथन
2. भासनाटकम् चक्रम्
3. मनुसंहिता
4. वेदान्तपरिभाषा
5. निरुक्तम्
6. अभिधर्मकोश
7. उपनिषद् रहस्य

Newly constituted Sansthan's Central Research Board met on 24-12-2010. Registration of 138 research students was approved in different Campuses for Vidyavaridhi research degree course. 10 JRF have been registered in Vidyavaridhi.

## 6.3 RESEARCH & POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS

This section executes the disbursement of scholarships nationwide. The scholarships are of two types :

1. Research Scholarships for students of traditional Pathshalas;
2. Under Matric & Post Matric Scholarships for

pursuing 9th, 10th Inter, B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. including equivalent traditional courses.

The following is the financial assistance for award of scholarship to the students of Sanskrit Pathshalas/Mahavidyalayas/Higher Secondary Schools/Colleges during the year 2010-11 :

Class	No. of Students				Total No. of Handicapped	Students/Rs.	Total Rs.
	(Gen.)	(S.C.)	(S.T.)	(OBC)			
9th	360	181	58	25	15	639x2500	1597500
10th	642	178	52	84	21	977x2500	2452500
11th	502	161	34	40	51	788x3000	2364000
12th	729	92	75	81	32	1009x3000	3027000
B.A.-I	247	132	9	25	2	415x4000	1660000
B.A.-II	138	89	8	20	5	260x4000	1040000
B.A.-III	118	55	2	17	3	195x4000	780000
M.A.-I	197	52	5	46	3	303x5000	1515000
M.A.-II	104	14	1	23	2	144x5000	720000
Ph.D.	69	3	0	29	1	102x20000	2040000
Acharya-I	277	2	4	8	0	291x5000	1455000
Acharya-II	36	2	0	6	1	45x5000	225000
Prak Shastri - I/11th	3	0	0	0	0	3x3000	9000
Prak Shastri-II/12th	0	1	0	0	0	1x3000	3000
Purva-Madhyama-I/9th	506	0	0	0	0	506x2500	1265000
Purva-Madhyama-II/10th	1	1	0	0	0	2x2500	5000
Shastri-I	2074	19	4	4	0	2101x4000	8404000
Shastri-II	1	0	0	0	0	1x4000	4000
Shastri-III	0	8	0	0	0	8x4000	32000
Up-Shastri-I/11th	13	1	0	0	0	14x3000	42000
Up-Shastri-II/12th	0	3	0	0	0	3x3000	9000
Uttarmadhyama-I/11th	287	4	0	0	0	291x3000	873000
Uttar Madhyama-II/12th	11	7	0	0	0	18x3000	54000
Vidya Varidhi	5	0	0	0	0	5x20000	100000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6320</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>8121</b>	<b>29666000</b>

## 6.4 CORRESPONDENCE COURSE & NON FORMAL SANSKRIT EDUCATION SECTION

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan conducted the following programmes through this department during the year 2010-2011:

1. Non Formal Sanskrit Education.
2. Sanskrit Teacher's Training Programme
3. Samskrita Swadhyaya Yojana

### 1. NON FORMAL SANSKRIT EDUCATION

Two cycles of Prathama, Dwitiya and Threetiya Diksha were conducted in North East State of India for the academic year 2010-11 under Non-Formal Sanskrit Education programme only. 6201 participants took part in this programme in 200 centres only in North East regions, Andhra Pradesh & West Bengal.

The details of number of centres are as under:

Sl.No.	STATE	Ist CYCLE	IIInd CYCLE
01.	Andhra Pradesh	03 W.A*	-
02.	North East	102	94
03.	West Bengal	01 W.A.*	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>106</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>200</b>	

Learners at these centres exhibited great enthusiasm. Students, teachers, professors, doctors, engineers, bankers, industrialists, officers, lawyers, scientists, farmers and housewives etc. were the beneficiaries of the programmes.

As a result of opening of N.F.S.E. centres throughout the India, people have become familiar with Sanskrit and cultural heritage of India. People from all walks of the society evinced great zeal for learning Sanskrit. Grand inauguration and valedictory functions were organized at various centres. Study materials of Prathama, Dwitiya and Threetiya Deeksha prepared by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan were the main base of teaching Sanskrit at their respective centres. The study materials were rated as excellent by the learners. Certificates of participation were awarded at the end of the Prathama, Dwitiya and Tritiya Deeksha.

These Non-Formal Sanskrit Education Centres were not only conducted in cities and metropolitan cities of the country, but they were also conducted in remote small villages, small towns, difficult accessibility areas of Jammu & Kashmir and North East states. Sanskrit teachers had to come from far off places also. The centres were at Universities, Degree Colleges, Inter Colleges, High and Higher Secondary Schools, Junior High Schools, Public Schools, Madarsas and Voluntary Organisations throughout the country. The results are very encouraging.

For the proper functioning of these centres, State Coordinators were nominated in the States on receipt of proposals regarding centres, centre coordinators and teachers from respective States. Approval for centres was also accorded by the Sansthan on direct proposals received from Institutions of repute / importance.

## STATE COORDINATORS (N.F.S.E.)

S.No.	States	Name & Address of Coordinator
1.	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	Dr. Shrinivasa Varakhedi, Director, Sanskrit Academy (Adarsh Shodh Sansthan) Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Andhra Pradesh
2.	<b>Bihar + Jharkhand</b>	Dr. Shreeprakash Pandey, Lecturer, B.R. Ambedkar University Q.No. -23, University Campus, Muzaffarpur -1, Bihar
3.	<b>Delhi</b>	Dr. Hari Ram Mishra, Associate Professor, Special Centre for Sanskrit Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067
4.	<b>Gujarat</b>	Dr. B.V. Ramapriya, Darshanam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shree Swaminarayan Gurukul Vishvavidyalaya Pratishthanam (SGVP) SGVP Circle, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-328481 (Gujrat)
5.	<b>Haryana</b>	Dr. Surendra Mohan Mishra, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra - 136119 (Haryana)
6.	<b>Himachal Pradesh &amp; Punjab</b>	Dr. Bhaktvatsal Sharma, Principal, Sanatan Dharm Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dohgi, Dist. Una, Himachal Pradesh – 174 307
7.	<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	Prof. Vishwamurthy Shastri, Principal, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (D.U.),Shri Ranbir Campus, Vill & PO Kot, Near District Jail,Teh. & District Jammu–181122 Jammu & Kashmir.
8.	<b>Karnataka</b>	Prof. A.P. Sachhidanand, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri – 577 139, Dist. Chikamangalur, Karnataka
9.	<b>Kerala</b>	Dr. Subramanyam Sarma, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Guruvayoor Campus, PO-Puranattukara-680551 Distt.- Trichur (Kerala)
10.	<b>Maharashtra (Vidarbha)</b>	Prof. Pankaj Chande, Vice-Chancellor, Kavi Kulaguru Kalidas Sanskrit University, Ram Tek, Dist. Nagpur, Maharashtra
11.	<b>Maharashtra</b>	Prof. Ravindra Ambadasmule, Sanskrit Pragat Adhyayan Kendra, University of Pune, Ganesh Khind Road, Pune–411037 Maharashtra
12.	<b>M.P.+ Chhattisgarh</b>	Prof P.N. Shastri, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Bhopal Campus, E-7/62,Arera Colony, Near Sain Board, Bhopal – 462 016 M.P.
13.	<b>North East</b>	Dr. Dipak Kumar Sarma, Professor, Department of Sanskrit, Gauhati University, Gopinath Brdoloi Nagar, Guwahati-781014  Assam Nagar, Radha Govind Barua Marg, Guwahati, Assam – 781 005
14.	<b>Orissa</b>	Dr. Sukant Kumar Senapati, Reader, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Sri Sadashiva Campus, Puri -752 001 (Orissa)

<b>15. Punjab</b>	Dr. Indra Mohan Singh, Deptt. Deptt of Sanskrit, Punjabi University, Patiala - 147 002 (Punjab)
<b>16. Rajasthan</b>	Dr. Poorna Chandra Upadhyaya, HOD, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Rajkiya Birla Mahavidyalaya, Bhawani Mandi, Jhalawad, Rajasthan 326502
<b>17. Tamilnadu</b>	Dr. R. Ramachandran, Department of Sanskrit, Ramakrishna Mission, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Chennai-4
<b>18. Uttarakhand</b>	Dr. Buddhadev Sharma, Secretary, Sanskrit Academy, Ranipur Jhal, National Highway, Haridwar, Uttrakhand
<b>19. Uttar Pradesh</b>	Dr. Laxmi Niwas Pandey, Reader, Deptt. of Sanskrit (Education), Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Lucknow Campus, Vishal Khand-4, Gomati Nagar, Lucknow - 226010 (U.P.)
<b>20. West Bengal</b>	Dr. Tanmay Kumar Bhattacharya, A.F. -159, Rabindra Palli, PO: Prafulla Kannan, Krishnapuram, Kolkata-700101 (W.B.)

Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha, Assistant Professor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi has been assigned the responsibility to coordinate the programme at All India Level as **National Coordinator**.

#### **SANSKRIT TEACHERS' TRAINING PROGRAMME**

21 days' residential Teachers' Training camps were conducted in various places. Details are given below:

<b>Place</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>No.of participants</b>	<b>Resource persons</b>
Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthani (D.U.) Guruvayoor Campus PO - Puranatukkar Dist. - Trichur (Kerala)	19.05.10 to 08.06.10	83	Prof. C.H.L.N. Sharma Dr. Subrahmanya Sharma Dr. M.V. Natesan Dr. K. Giridhar Rao Dr. Susanta Kumar Raya Dr. D. Venugopala Rao Dr. R. Gayatri Murali Krishna Sri K.C. Unnikrishnan Sri O. Sudhish Dr. Shantala Viswas Sri K. Venkateshvara Moorthy
Ananda Vidya Mandir Adyapeath Dakshineswar Ram Krishna Sangha Kolkata- 700076 <b>(Karnataka)</b>	25.05.10 to 12.06.10	143	Sh. Tanmay Bhattacharya Dr. Naryan Das Dr. Sudhakar Mishra Sh. Rakesh Das Ms. Krishna Sinha Dr. Mrinal Kanti Roy Ms. Momita Bar Sh. Madhusudan Jana Ms. Shampa Mondal Ms. Srabani Bhattacharya

Place	Period	No.of participants	Resource persons
Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Jaipur Parisar, Triveni Nagar, Gopalpura Bye Pass Jaipur ( <b>Rajasthan</b> )	07.06.10 to 27.06.10	106	Dr. Arknath Choudhary Dr. Y.S. Ramesh Dr. Sridhar Mishra Dr. Ramakant Pandey Dr. Shiv Charan Sharma Dr. Raghuvir Prasad Sarma Dr. Jitendra Thadani Ms. Pratima
Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Lucknow Campus Vishal Khand- 4, Gomati Nagar Lucknow (U.P.)	10.06.10 to 30.06.10	89	Prof. Sarva Narayan Jha Dr. Laxmi Niwas Pandey Dr. Kuldeep Sarma Dr. Dhanindra Jha Dr. Brahspati Mishra Prof. Anand Srivastava Dr. Lalit Kumar Tripathi Dr. Vijay Kumar Karan Sri Deeptanshu Bhaskar

**Orientation Programmes:**

The 3 days Orientation Programme in Sankshepa Ramayana (Triteeya Diksha Prashikshan) was

conducted in Adykatyani Shaktipeetham Chattarpur, New Delhi from 23.03.2011 to 25.03.2011. Wherein 129 Teachers have participated from all over India.

S.No.	Place	Period	No. of Participants	Resource Persons
1.	Adykatyani Shaktipeetham, Chhattarpur, New Delhi	23.03.2011 to 25.3.2011	129	Dr. Y.S. Ramesh (Prashikshan Head) Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha (National Co-ordinator) Sh. Venketsh Moorthy Sh. Sudhishta Mishra Dr. Suryamani Rath

The 18 days Pragat Prashikshan Varga was conducted in Geeta Ashram, Hojai, Nagaon, Assam

from 27.03.2011 to 13.04.2011. Wherein 83 Teachers have participated from North East Region.

S.No.	Place	Period	No. of Participants	Resource Persons
1.	Geeta Ashram Hojai Nagaon, Assam	27.03.2011 to 13.4.2011	91	Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi Prof. R. Devanathan Prof. Pushpa Dikshit Prof. Shiv Prasad Dikshit Dr. Janardhan Hegde Dr. Vishwas Dr. Nagratna Hegde Dr. Shantala Viswas Dr. Shri Prakash Pandey Dr. Y.S. Ramesh (Prashikshan Head) Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha (National Co-ordinator) Dr. Nirpendra Sharma Dr. Deepak Kumar Sharma

## 5. CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

Sansthan organises two year for first year and second year Sanskrit learning course through the medium of Hindi and English.

(A) For Beginning first year through Hindi and English Medium.

(B) For Beginning second year Hindi and English Medium.

During the year 2010-11, 1185 new students (1183 Indian & 2 Foreigners) were registered.

## 6.5 EXAMINATION SECTION

The section is mainly responsible for conducting various examinations and the evaluation of examination papers of the Sansthan. The examinations, such as Prathama to Acharya, Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya and Vidyavaridhi are conducted by the Sansthan. In these examinations, students from the constituent Campuses as well as from the affiliated institutions are admitted. These examinations are conducted in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the Academic Council and

Examination Board.

A total number of 14735 students were enrolled in campuses and affiliated institutions in different classes during the year 2010-11. Out of them, 11164 (10225+839 semester system) students appeared in the examination. The class wise number of students who appeared and passed various examinations conducted centrally during the year 2010-2011 is as under:-

S.No.	Class	No. of Students appeared	Passed
1.	Prathama III	210	164
2.	Purva Madhyama II	899	801
3.	Uttar Madhyama II	378	307
4.	Prak Shastri II	979	800
5.	Shastri I	1675	1211
6.	Shastri II	1781	1265
7.	Shastri III	1157	937
8.	Acharya I	1150	827
9.	Acharya II	1201	1022
10.	Shiksha Shastri	751	743
11.	Shiksha-Acharya	44	44
<b>Total</b>		<b>10225</b>	<b>8121</b>

36 Students were awarded Vidya Varidhi degree during the year under report. Details of such research students is placed at Annexure-D.

The Sansthan conducted Pre-Shiksha Shastri test for admission to Shiksha-Shastri/B.Ed. course. For this entrance test 6223 candidates were registered. Out of them, 3477 male and 2098 female students appeared in the test and 1189 male 550 female students were declared successful for

admission in the eight campuses. Admission to 800 students has been given as per rule for the academic year 2010-2011. The Sansthan has also conducted Pre-Shikshacharya Test & Pre-Research Test during the year 2010-2011. 480 Students appeared in Pre-Shikshacharya Test & 1127 Students appeared in Pre-Research Test.

Students as detailed below topped coursewise annual examinations 2010-2011 :

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Roll No.</b>	<b>Student's Name</b>	<b>Class/Subject</b>	<b>Campus/Institute</b>
01	1020538	P.R. Archana Karanath	Acharya (N. Vyakarana)	Sringeri Campus
02	1020980	Ganesh Dutt	Acharya (Pracheen Vyakarana)	Lucknow Campus
03	1020941	Priyamka Garg	Acharya (Sahitya)	Jaipur Campus
04	1020569	Mukesh Kumar	Acharya (Falit Jyotisha)	Sringeri Campus
05	1021106	Ganesh Tiwari	Acharya (Siddhant Jyotisha)	R. Padmavati, Varanasi
06	1020744	Amita Mishra	Acharya (Dharma Darshana)	Puri Campus
07	1020933	Shailendra	Acharya (Jaina Darshana)	Jaipur Campus
08	27358	Bharati S Subramanian	Shastri - III	Sringeri Campus
09	101479	Manish Kumar Tripathi	Uttar Madhyama - II	Shri Ramrishi Karala
10	102759	Seeta Gopal Bhagwat	Prak Shastri - II	Sringeri Campus
11	106521	Bulet Mandal	Poorvamadhyama - II	Ramkrishna Matha
12	113030	Raj Kumar Sharma	Prathma - III	Brahmarishi Rajghat
13	233	Archana Sharma	Shiksha Charya	Jaipur Campus
14	12062	Pooja Chaturvedi	Shiksha Shastri	Bhopal Campus

## 6.6 ADMINISTRATION SECTION

The Administration section in the Headquarters Office of the Sansthan is performing its functions of house keeping in accordance with rules, regulations and procedure. It also provides necessary establishment support to the various constituent Campuses of the Sansthan for their effective and efficient functioning. This branch mainly deals with general administration, establishment matters, services and supplies, acquisition of land & building, establishment of new campuses and conducting meetings of Board of Management and Finance Committee.

The construction work of the Garli Campus under Phase-I is at completeoin stage. An amount of Rs. 340 lakh has been released for this purpose. An amount of Rs. 298 lakh has already been released to Mumbai Campus. The CPWD has already

submitted plan and estimates for construction of building on the land transferred by Somaiya Trust, Vidya Vihar. The construction will be taken up shortly after the clearance from BMC. Besides, an amount of Rs. 32,500/- for diversion of sewerage lines in the land has been sancion. The Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India has issued administrative and financial approval for construction of building of Bhopal and Puri Campus under Phase II at cost of Rs. 25,01,41,500/- and Rs. 14,85,93,000/- respectively.

Sectionwise working strength of the staff in Headquarters office of the Sansthan during the year under report is placed at Annexure-H.

Under Right To Information Act, total number of 184 applications were received in the Headquarters Office and replies to 176 applications were given. 08 transferred to the related campuses.

## 6.7 FINANCE SECTION

Important responsibilities of this section during the reporting year are as under :-

### Budget (2010-11)

An unspent balance of Rs. 267.88 lakh was carried over from the year 2009-10 to the financial

year 2010-11. A total budget of Rs. 9115.88 lakh (including the previous unspent balance) was sanctioned by the Ministry. The amount was further allocated among the constituent units in the following manner:-

(Figures in lakh of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Name of the Unit	Plan	Non Plan	Total
1.	Headquarter	3636.23	1471.12	5107.35
2.	Puri Campus	26.24	519.83	546.07
3.	Jammu Campus	21.13	388.21	409.34
4.	Allahabad Campus	10.00	240.12	250.12
5.	Guruvayoor Campus	48.33	402.87	451.20
6.	Jaipur Campus	20.00	463.13	483.13
7.	Lucknow Campus	24.00	391.65	415.65
8.	Sringeri Campus	276.75	0.00	276.75
9.	Garli Campus	554.94	0.00	554.94
10.	Bhopal Campus	463.75	0.00	463.75
11.	Mumbai Campus	157.58	0.00	157.58
<b>Total :</b>		<b>5238.95</b>	<b>3876.93</b>	<b>9115.88</b>

These funds were utilised during the year on pay and allowances, scholarships, President's award to eminent Sanskrit scholars and various schemes under development of Sanskrit Education and other

maintenance items of expenditure. An amount of Rs. 428.04 lakh (Plan 263.13 including NER Rs. 108.78 lakhs and Non-Plan Rs. 164.91 lakh) remained unspent at the close of the financial year.

## Accounts

The wing is responsible for consolidation of accounts received from various units of the Sansthan and submission to DGACR for audit. The consolidated annual account for the year 2010-11 submitted to DGACR for Audit are placed at **Annexure-M**.

## Maintenance of Provident Fund Accounts

The section maintains pay and provident fund accounts for officers and members of the staff of the Headquarters' Office. Every member has been supplied with the annual provident fund account statement immediately after the close of the financial year.

## Pursuit of Audit Objections

Concerted efforts were made during the year to get the audit objections settled. For this purpose, the individual campuses were directed to take necessary corrective measures and replies of compliance were sent to the audit authorities with the result that a number of audit objections were settled during the year.

The wing has also been entrusted with the work relating to Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas and release of Monetary grant to Scholars who are awarded certificate of honour by the President of India for their outstanding contribution to Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, Arabic and Persian. In addition, it has also been entrusted with the scheme of extending financial assistance to Sanskrit Pandits all over the country who are living in indigent circumstances.

## 6.8 SCHEME SECTION

The section is responsible for implementing following schemes transferred from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India for promotion and propagation of Sanskrit language and literature:

### (i) Financial Assistance to Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations

Under this scheme, selected organisations are sanctioned financial assistance in shape of salary to Sanskrit teachers, scholarship to students, Library grants and for construction of the institution building.

An amount of Rs. 735.12/- lakh approximately was incurred under this scheme by the Sansthan. During the year, financial assistance was provided to 802 institutions.

### (ii) All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organizes All India Shastriya Competition every year to encourage the talents of the students who study in traditional Sanskrit Pathshalas and Gurukulas. Previously the event was called 'All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest' when elocution contests on eight subjects, Antyakshari & samasyapurti were only held. But during last five years, apart from elocution Competitions some other Shastric Competitions like 'Shalaka-pareekshas on shastric texts and

kanthapatha-spardhas were also added to the list of competitions. As all these competetions are based on various traditional shastras, it was felt that it would be appropriate to call the event 'All India Shastric Competition (Akhil Bharatiya Shastriya Spardha).'

In order to select eligible participants for National level Competitions, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organizes State level Competitions also in various states on similar line.

During 2010-11, state level Shastric competitions were held in the following places for the respective states:-

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. Jammu & Kashmir          | : Ranbir campus, Jammu                                 |
| 2. H.P., Chandigarh, Punjab | : Garli Campus   |
| 3. Delhi, Haryana           | : S.D. Adarsh Skt. College, Ambala                     |
| 4. Uttrakhand               | : Shri Bhagwandas Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Haridwar. |
| 5. U.P                      | : Lucknow Campus                                       |
| 6. Rajasthan                | : Jaipur Campus  |

- |                               |   |                                  |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 7. M.P/ Chhattisgarh          | : Bhopal Campus   | 3. Prof. Hari Ram Mishra         |
| 8. Bihar, Jharkhand & W.B     | : Sitaram Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Kolkata.           | 4. Prof. Sitanath Acharya        |
| 9. North East States          | : Shri Radha Madhav Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Nambol, Manipur | 5. Prof. Shri Krishna Sharma     |
| 10. Orissa                    | : Sadashiv Campus, Puri                                 | 6. Prof. Ram Chandra Jha         |
| 11. Gujarat                   | : Darshanam Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Charodi, Gujarat        | 7. Prof. Radhakant Thakur        |
| 12. Goa & Maharashtra         | : K. J. Somaiah Campus, Mumbai                          | 8. Prof. Ramdev Jha              |
| 13. A.P./ Pondicherry & T. N. | : Madras Adarsh Skt. College, Chennai                   | 9. Prof. K.K. Chaturvedi Shastri |
| 14. Karnataka                 | : (Organised by Karnataka Govt.)                        | 10. Prof. Kalanath Shastri       |
| 15. Kerala                    | : Guruvayoor Campus.                                    | 11. Prof. Gangadhar Panda        |

National level Competitions (All India Shastric Competitions) were held in Poornaprajna Samshodhna Mandira (Adarsha Shodh Sansthan of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan), Bangalore from 6 to 8 January 2011. More than 200 students selected through State Level Competitions have participated in 19 different competitions such as Elocution contests on 8 different Shastric Subjects, shalaka pareekshas on 7 traditional Sanskrit texts related to various Shastras, 2 recitation competitions on Amarakosha & Ashtadhyayee; Samasyapurti and Antyakshari.

The function was inaugurated by Sh. Shri Vishveshwar Swamin, President of Pejhawar Math. Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, Ex-President, IAASS and Prof. D. Praladacharya, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati were the Guest of Honor. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi presided over both the functions.

The following eminent scholars were invited as judges of the contest :-

1. Prof. Ramakarana Sharma,
2. Prof. Abhiraja Rajendra Mishra

3. Prof. Hari Ram Mishra
4. Prof. Sitanath Acharya
5. Prof. Shri Krishna Sharma
6. Prof. Ram Chandra Jha
7. Prof. Radhakant Thakur
8. Prof. Ramdev Jha
9. Prof. K.K. Chaturvedi Shastri
10. Prof. Kalanath Shastri
11. Prof. Gangadhar Panda
12. Dr. Ramakant Shukla
13. Dr. Harsh Dev Madhav
14. Prof. Narendra Avasthi
15. Prof. Som Nath Nene
16. Prof. Vachaspati Sharma Tripathi
17. Prof. Gaya Charan Tripathi
18. Prof.(Smt.) PUSHPA Dikshit
19. Prof. Vishwanatha Gopalakrishna
20. Prof. R. Krishnamurthy Sastry
21. Dr. Mani Dravid
22. Vidvan Kotemane Ramchandra Bhata
23. Acharya Mahabaleshwar Bhatt
24. Prof. D. Prahladacharya

Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the valedictory function. Dr. (Smt.) Anet Schemindchen were the Chief Guest and Guest of Honour of the function.

Karnataka state stood at top in over all performance. Cultural Programmers were also staged. Besides participants, a large number of Sanskrit scholars, staff, students and general public enjoyed this event with great enthusiasm.

Cash prizes of ` 7,000/-, ` 5,000/- & ` 3,000/- along with Gold Medal, Silver Medal and Bronze Medal were awarded to those who achieved I, II & III positions respectively in the competitions. Apart from this, ` 2,000/- & ` 1,500/- were given as a special prize to those who got distinction with

80% & above and First division with 65% & above respectively in each Shalaka Pareeksha.

### **(iii) Shastra Chudamani Scheme**

Under this Scheme, the services of retired eminent Sanskrit scholars are utilised in campuses, Adarsh Sanskrit Pathashalas and other State Government run Sanskrit Colleges/ Universities and voluntary organisations.

The object of the Scheme is to preserve the indepth studies of different Shastras at the various centres where Sanskrit education is imparted to the Sanskrit students of traditional system. As per the scheme, the traditional scholars are appointed in different organisations. The scholars are being paid Rs.6000/- p.m. for a period of two years. The appointment so made can be extended for another one year on the recommendation of the Grants in Aid Committee.

In addition to the existing appointed scholars, 23 more Shastra Chudamani Scholars were selected during 2010-11. A sum of Rs. 23.62 lakh was utilised under the scheme.

### **(iv) Vocational Training Scheme**

Under this scheme, selected organisations are sanctioned financial assistance to organise the workshop and to conduct Prayogik Prashikshan in vocational disciplines like Jyotisha, Karmakanda, Paleography, Cataloguing, Manuscriptology, Sanskrit Shorthand and Typing etc.. An amount of Rs. 6.61 lakh was utilised under this scheme during 2010-11.

### **(v) Financial assistance to recognised Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya/Shodh Sansthan**

Under this scheme, 25 institutions are being run at various parts of the country with the financial assistance of Govt. of India through the Sansthan and major portion of the finance for this scheme is being released by the Sansthan. Such institutions are provided 95% of the grant on recurring and 75% of grant on non-recurring items of expenditure. An amount of Rs. 1282.60 lakh under plan and Rs. 634.41 lakh under non-plan was provided by the Sansthan to these institutions during the period under report.

### **(vi) Sanskrit Dictionary Project**

The project for preparation of Encyclopaedic Sanskrit Dictionary on Historical Principles is being conducted by the Deccan College, Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune. The main source of the expenditure of this Project is made available by the Govt. of India through the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. This Project was initiated in the year 1948 and after collection of relevant material, editing work started in 1973. So far, 9 volumes consisting of 24 parts have been edited and published covering over one lakh words. During the year 2010-11 a sum of Rs. 31.65 lakh was released to Sanskrit Dictionary Project by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

### **(vii) Monetary grant to Scholars awarded CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR by the President of India**

The Sansthan is releasing monetary grant to the following categories of scholars who have been awarded certificate of Honour by the President of India:-

#### **Awards for Sanskrit**

One time monetary grant of Rs. 5.00 lakh to the Scholars of Sanskrit from the year 2008.

#### **Awards for Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian**

Monetary grant of Rs. 50,000 per annum, for life for the awardees of Pali/Prakrit, Persian and Arabic.

#### **Maharshi Badrayan Vyas Samman**

Maharshi Badrayan Vyas Samman for young Scholars in the age group of 30 to 40 years in the field of Sanskrit, Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian.

- \* 5 Awards in Sanskrit carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.
- \* 1 Award for Pali/Prakrit carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.
- \* 1 Award for Arabic carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.
- \* 1 Award for Persian carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.

A sum of Rs. 218.03 lakhs was incurred on this account during the year under report.

**(viii) Promotion of Sanskrit Language in North East Region**

During the year 2010-11, the Sansthan incurred an expenditure of Rs. 291.22 lakh for learning, propagation and promotion of Sanskrit language in North East Region of the country.

**(ix) Financial Assitance for teachers for Modern subjects in traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas/Mahavidyalayas:-**

Under this Scheme of development of Sanskrit, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan is providing financial assistance to teachers for modern subjects in Traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas/Mahavidyalayas on a monthly remuneration of Rs. 6000/- per subject. As per the scheme, the financial assistance is restricted to three teachers in modern subjects in each Institution.

An amount of Rs. 74.31 lakh was incurred under this scheme by the Sansthan in the year 2010-11. The financial assistance was provided to 114 Institutions.

**(ix) Financial Assitance for Sanskrit teachers of different States in different Government Schools:-**

Under the Scheme of development of Sanskrit the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan is providing financial assistance to Sanskrit teachers of Government Schools in different states. This assistance is extended towards salary of one Sanskrit teacher. During the year 2010-11, a total of 105 Govt. Schools were the beneficiaries and an amount of Rs. 6.48 lakh was utilised under this scheme.

**(x) Financial Assitance to NGO's, Sanskrit Universities, Institutions on various projects:-**

Under this scheme, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan meets cent per cent approved expenditure on different projects and programmes for development and propagation of Sanskrit undertaken by NGO's/ Deemed Sanskrit Universities/Universities/Institutions.

During the year 2010-11 the Sansthan incurred an expenditure of Rs. 93.40 lakh for various projects.

## 6.9 PALI AND PRAKRIT

To promote classical Indian Languages other than Sanskrit, the MHRD, Government of India entrusted the task of development of Pali and Prakrit to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (RSKS), New Delhi (Deemed University) from the year 2008-2009 onwards and provided Rs. 5 crore during XI plan period. To further enhance the cause of Pali and Prakrit the following activities are being done during 2010-2011.

Centre for Pali Language has started functioning at the Lucknow Campus and Centre for Prakrit Language at Jaipur Campus.

As per the provisions of the scheme of MHRD for promotion of Pali and Prakrit languages, the following appointments have been made in the year 2009 and they have been assigned specific research projects. The Development Officers are supervising

over the project work. They are also assist the Sansthan in running various schemes for promotion of Pali and Prakrit.

Development Officer	—	2(one each in Pali and Prakrit)
Senior Fellow	—	10 (Five each in Pali and Prakrit)
Junior Fellow	—	10 (Five each in Pali and Prakrit)

Development Officer (Prakrit) along with Prakrit JRF and SRF are working at Prakrit Study Center at Jaipur Campus and Most of the Pali JRF and SRF are working at Pali Study Center at Lucknow Campus except the Development Officer (Pali) and One JRF of Pali along with One SRF and Two JRF of Prakrit are working at the Head Office of the Sansthan.

### **Preparation of Syllabus, study material for Pali and Prakrit –**

The Syllabus for *Jain* and *Bauddha Dharma* as Elective subject for the Acarya Examination has been prepared.

Preparation and publishing of Pali and Prakrit Certificate Course Syllabus for Distance education has been completed.

### **Publications –**

Selected verses of **Dhammapada** in English and Hindi have been published.

Editing work is in progress to publish Research Papers presented in the Seminar "**Contribution of Rahul Sankrityayana to Buddhism**" sponsored by Sansthan and Research papers presented in the Seminar "**Inter-relation of Pali-Prakrit and Sanskrit**" organized at Lucknow Campus of the Sansthan.

Research work is in progress on the topic "**Pali Studies Through the Ages**" trying to get it published by the end of the year.

### **Preparing editions of Rare Pali and Prakrit Texts–**

The Sanskrit Chaya of the following Pali works has being prepared –

- (1) Khuddakapatha
- (2) Theragathapali
- (3) Therigathapali
- (4) Itivuttaka
- (5) Vimanavatthu
- (6) Petavatthu
- (7) Cariyapitaka
- (8) Devata, Kosala, Mara, Nidana Samyukta of Samyukta Nikaya

(9) Ekaka Nipata of Jataka

(10) Pratham Vagga of Udana

The Sanskrit Chaya of the following Prakrit works has being prepared –

(1) Kasayapahuda,

(2) Rayanasara

(3) Kiyasara

(4) Gaharayanakosa

(5) Satakhandagama Mulasutras

### **Organizing National and International Seminar, Conferences and Lecturers –**

National Prakrit Manuscript Prasikshan Workshop has been organized at Jaipur Campus from 19 July to 25 July 2010.

Lecture of Prof. Angraj Chaudhury has been organized in Lucknow Campus of Sansthan under "Dr. Bhimarao Ambedkar Memorial Lectures Series" in August, 2010.

A Lecture has been organized in Jaipur Campus of Sansthan under "Acarya Hiralal Memorial Lectures Series" on 4<sup>th</sup> September, 2010.

An International Three-day Seminar was organized at National Prakrit Study and Research Institute, Sravanabelagola, Karnataka and sponsored by Sansthan on 12 to 14 October.

Training Workshop of Sanskrit translation of Pali-Prakrit has been organized in Lucknow Campus of Sansthan on 11-15 November, 2010 and 14-16 March, 2011.

### **Certificate Courses in Pali and Prakrit –**

These courses are being conducted in Lucknow and Jaipur Campuses of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for the first time in which total 56 students admitted in Pali Course and 41 students has been passed.

## 6.10 PROJECTS

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has taken up some projects from 2004. Some important projects have began during 2010-2011. The update reports of the projects are as under -

### 1. **Bhasha Mandakini (T.V. Telecast) -**

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan telecast Sanskrit programmes through Gyan Darshan Channel of IGNOU daily and thrice in a week in D.D. Bharati and D.D. India from September, 2003. During 2010-2011, 730 episodes of 30 minutes were telecast in IGNOU, 156 episodes of 30 minutes in D.D. India and 157 episodes in D.D. Bharati.

### 2. **National E-data Bank of Sanskrit Literature (E-text) -**

The project aims at developing e-learning in Sanskrit and making e-Sanskrit corpus available to public through electronic texts and internet. Teachers in different campuses of the Sansthan have been assigned the texts as per their specializations and area of study. Data entry operators have been appointed for feeding the texts and preparing files on computer. Sixty two books have been completed and also uploaded in the website of the Sansthan during the year.

'Moggalan Vyakaran', a book of Pali also uploaded in the website with search mode.

### 3. **Sanskrit Teaching through Audio/ Video (Multimedia Project)**

In this project following - DVD albums have prepared. भासनाटकचक्रम्, MP3 of सामवेद, DVD. Tattvachintamani of 212 hours, E-text, DVD कविभास्करी, अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्, and computerized programme and 'First level of Teach Yourself Sanskrit' are also completed and released. कथादशकम् an animated ten stories CD was also released during the year.

### 4. **Episodes Produced :-**

135 episodes for T.V. telecast have been produced during the year 2010-2011. Total 787 episodes have been produced till March 2011.

5. **Networking of libraries** – Catalogue of all libraries of the Sansthan were uploaded in the Website of the Sansthan through Network. For this project NIC have trained the Staff of the Sansthan in the E-granthalaya software. Data Entry Operators have been appointed for feeding the entries under the guidance of the Library staff of the concerned Campuses. Targets for the first phase are 50 thousand entries.

6. **Data Bank of Manuscripts** – For preparing data bank of Sanskrit Manuscripts, the Manas software has been assigned in the Allahabad Campus. Research Scholars of the Campus prepared Data Sheets under the guidance of Staff of Manuscripts Library. Above 3000 data have been uploaded in the Website of the Sansthan after checking by the Scholars of the Campus.

The Sansthan has also taken initiative for digitization of all the manuscripts available in various libraries of its campuses. The digitization's work will be conducted through NMM.

7. **Who is Who** – Sansthan is preparing data bank of Sanskrit Scholars in book form as well as soft form. The databank is being prepared in H.Q. and Bhopal Campus. Required Performa has been uploaded in the Website of the Sansthan and also distributed to all Sanskrit Universities, HOD of Sanskrit Department of all Universities and Eminent Scholars.

### 8. **Dialects and Sub-dialects Dictionary of Sanskrit and other Indian languages–**

To promotion and preservation of languages. Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has taken up a project on "Dictionary of Sanskrit and other Indian languages including Dialects and Sub-dialects." This project has been taken up with financial assistance under the schemes of MHRD in 2009.

It will also contribute to preservation and protection of traditional knowledge and linguistic skills through the study of common terminology in diverse Indian languages, dialects and sub-dialects. One Co-ordinator, two SRF, four JRF are working at Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Kolkata and Bhopal Campus, Bhopal.

## 10. Sanskrit-Hindi-Farshi-Urdu-English Dictionary

The project to built up a Dictionary of Sanskrit-

Hindi-Farsi-Urdu-English is being done at Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in wchich one SRF, one JRF two data entry operators are working.

### 6.11 LIBRARY & SALES UNIT

In addition to very rich libraries in its ten Campuses, the head quarter office of the Sansthan also has a library having more than 22000 titles of Sanskrit books to facilitate academic activities of the Sansthan and visiting scholars. The wing is headed by the Project Officer who also looks after the work of Sales & Computers. Net working of all libraries

under the Sansthan has been started during 2010-11. One third of the titles were covered.

The wing has already provided computers to the campuses. The details of amount on acquisition of books and the sale proceeds during the year under report are as under:

Library :	
1. Books Purchased	Rs. 1,40,372.00
2. Books received as Gift	Rs. 1,54,169.00
Sales :	
1. Reprinted Rare Books	Rs. 07,90,642.00
2. Sansthan's Publications	Rs. 39,72,787.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs. 47,63,429.00</b>

### 6.12 MUKTA SWADHYAYAPEETHAM (Institute of Distance Education)

#### 1. Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (Institute of Distance Education)

Mukta Swadhyaya Pitham (The Institute of Distance Education) as recognized by the Distance Education Council (D.E.C.) is an autonomous Institute under Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. The study centres in campuses Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan are called Svadhyaya Kendra.

The Sansthan has launched Distance Mode for various traditional programmes through its Mukta Svadhyaya Pitham in August, 2010. All the programmes of M.S.P. are approved by Distance Education council, IGNOU.

#### Programmes Offered

- \* Prak-Shastri (2 Yrs.) (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Phalit Jyotisha)

- \* Acharya (2 Yrs.) (Vyakarana, Sahitya)
- \* Prak-Shasri-Bridge (6 Months) (संस्कृतावतरणी)
- \* Shastri (3 Yrs.) (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Phalit Jyotisha)
- \* Shastri Bridge (1 Yrs.) (संस्कृतावगाहनी)

#### Programmes Proposed

- \* Acharya Bridge (1 Yr.) (शास्त्रावगाहनी)
- \* Certificate Course in PATRAKARITA
- \* Certificate Course for Sanskrit - संस्कृतप्रवेशः
- \* Certificate Course in PRAKRTA
- \* An Introductory Course in PRAKRTA

- \* Certificate Course in PALI
- \* An Introductory Course in PALI
- \* Certificate Course in Sanskrit Translation (Hindi to Sanskrit, Sanskrit to Hindi)
- \* Certificate Course in Sanskrit Translation (English to Sanskrit, Sanskrit to English)
- \* Certificate Course in Physical Education.

All the programmes of Mukta Svadhyapeetham have equally recognition as the Programmes (courses) conducted for the on-campus students.

Counselling cum Contact Programme: Face to face contact between learners and Academic/ Counsellors was held on 1.2.2011 to 10.2.2011, 7.3.2011 to 13.3.2011 and 18.4.2011 to 27.4.2011, at all Eleven Svadhyaya Kendras for Prak Shastri Ist Year, Shastri Bridge, Shastri Ist year, Acharya (Ist Year).

### No. of students admitted (2010-2011)

S.N.	Swadhyaya Kendra	Prak Sastri (1st yr)	Prak Sastri Bridge	Sastri			Sastri Bridge	Acharya			Total
				S	V	Jy		S	V	Jy	
1.	Delhi	-	-	02	-	-	17	12	-	-	31
2.	Garli	01	-	01	-	01	04	-	01	-	08
3.	Jaipur	-	-	-	-	02	03	03	02	-	10
4.	Puri	-	-	01	-	-	02	09	03	-	15
5.	Jammu	-	02	-	-	-	01	02	-	-	05
6.	Mumbai	01	-	04	-	-	06	02	01	-	14
7.	Guruvayoor	02	05	07	05	01	09	06	04	-	39
8.	Lucknow	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	03
9.	Bhopal	-	01	01	-	-	02	02	-	-	06
10.	Allahabad	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	01
11.	Sringeri	-	-	01	02	02	02	04	09	-	20
<b>Total</b>											<b>152</b>

A Total number of 170 students were enrolled in Svadhyaya Kendras in different classes during year 2010-2011

Classwise number of male and female students and the student belonging to schedule caste, schedule tribe and other backward class admitted in the different classes is as under:

<b>Class</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>General</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>PH</b>	<b>OBC</b>
Prak Shastri-I	06	05	01	06	--	--	--	--
Prak Shastri-II Bridge Programme	08	05	03	08	--	--	--	--
Sastri (B.A.)	30	17	13	27	01	--	--	02
Sastri Bridge Programme	47	31	16	40	--	--	--	07
Acharya (M.A.)	61	36	25	45	04	03	--	09
Grand Total	152	107	65	143	05	04	01	19

The annual examination will be conducted at the end of academic year (during September 2011).

#### **Meetings:**

The meeting of Abhikalp Samiti was conducted in Headquarters office, New Delhi on 13.5.2010. The Scholars Dr. G. Ganganna, Dr. Ram Laxhan Pandey, Prof. Rajendra Mishra, Prof. C.R.K. Murthy, Prof. V. Venkaiah, Dr. S.N. Tiwari attended in this meeting.

#### **Workshops**

A workshop on Sanskrit Patrakarita was conducted in Head Quarters Office, New Delhi on 7.6.10. Dr. Sachiddananad Tiwari, Dr. Baldevanand Sagar, Dr. Pankaj Kumar Mishra, Dr. Ajay Kumar Mishra have participated in this workshop.

A workshop on Pali & Prakrita were conducted in Head Quarters Office, New Delhi on 16.8.10-10.9.10, 10-24.9.10.

Workshop were arranged for the verification of lessons for Natyashastra Programmes from time to time.

Prof. Rajender Mishra, Ex Vice Chancellor, Dr. Ramakant Shukla, Dr. Pankaj Mishra, Dr. Baldevanand Sagar, Prof. Rajit Behera have attended the on these above workshops.

#### **Orientation Programmes**

The Orientation Programme on Mukta Swadhyaya Pitham was conducted in Headquarter Office, New Delhi 28-29.9.10. All Coordinators and Asst. Coordinators of the Swadhyaya Kendras were participated in this Programme.

In order to offer various Sanskrit courses through Distance mode, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has been preparing Self Learning Materials of IInd Year Course Material.

# CAMPUSES AT A GLANCE



## 7. CAMPUSES

### 7.1 Shri Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad (U.P.)

Ganganath Jha Research Institute was established in 1943 at Allahabad. The Institute was taken over by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi (RSKS) on 1st April, 1971 as its constituent Vidyapeetha. So the institute was redesignated as 'Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Allahabad'. After notification of U.G.C. in 2002, RSKS with all its constituent Vidyapeethas were dignified as Deemed to be University and till then 'Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Allahabad' is known as 'Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad'. The campus is a recognized research centre exclusively devoted to research work on various disciplines of Sanskrit Literature. A number of research scholars are registered to carry out research work for the award of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) degree of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University). Enrolled Research scholars work under the guidance of one of the faculties of the campus by utilizing the facilities available in its rich Library and Manuscripts Section. The use of the Library and Manuscripts is not limited to the faculties and enrolled scholars of the campus only but it is a centre of attraction for the scholars of India and abroad, as a reference library. It invites scholars and researchers interested in Sanskrit and ancient Indian culture to make use of its library of rare books and unpublished manuscripts.

Members of academic staff, besides guiding in research to the enrolled students, pursue their own research work assigned to them by the Sansthan. The research projects of the campus are carried out not only individually, but also as team work.

Besides its well accepted publication programmes, the campus has also undertaken some projects like "Rigveda-Bhasya-Kosha".

#### General Activities

##### Functions:

Following functions were organized in the Campus during 2010-2011:-

#### Kaumudi Mahotsava –

Kaumudi Mahotsava was organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi from 25th to 27th October, 2010. In the Mahotsava students of the Campus played the drama 'Dootvakyam'.

#### Pandit Mandan Mishra Smriti Vyakhyanamala–

Second Lecture of Pandit Mandan Mishra Smriti Vyakhyanamala was delivered in the Campus on 6.07.2010 in which Professor Somnath Nene (Sanskrit Department, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi) was the eminent Speaker and the function was presided over by Professor Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi.

#### Workshop –

Manuscript Conservation Workshop was organized in the Campus by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi and Rashtriya Pandulipi Mission, New Delhi from 16th to 20th July 2010. Professor Radhavallabh Tripathi, the Special Guest Smt. Mamta Mishra, Director, INTAC, Indian Conservation Institute, Lucknow and the Chief Guest Smt. Usha Agarwal, former Director I.C.C.I. Lucknow were present in the workshop. Every student of almost all the Campuses took part in the workshop. On this occasion scholarly lectures were delivered on the relevant issue by Professor Rajendra Mishra, Professor Rehesvihari Dwivedi and Vijay Narayan Mishra.

#### Three day's Sanskrit Day Function –

Tri-divasiya Sanskrit Divas Samaroh was organized in the Campus from 25th to 27th August, 2010. Students participated in various contests organized in Sanskrit medium in the function.

Kavi Sammelan was also organized on this occasion. Dr. Jagannath Pathak, Professor Haridutt Sharma, Professor Rehesvihari Dwivedi, Dr. Heeralal

Pandey and other teachers of the Campus took part in the function.

### **Jaivividhta**

A Seminar was organized in the Campus on 29.08.2010 on Jaivividhta under the chairmanship of Pracharya Surendra Jha in which scholars of the Campus expressed their views.

### **Hindi day function (Hindi Pakhwara)**

Hindi Pakhwara Karyakram was organized in the Campus on 29.09.2010 to accelerate the use of Hindi among the staff of office. Various competitions like Essay writing, Poem recitation, Noting-drafting etc. were organized in this programme.

### **Visits by distinguished foreign scholars**

Professor George Kardona, Pensylvania University, America and Dr. Natalia Lindona, Gemeny came on 19th December, 2010 to see the books and manuscripts kept in the Campus Library.

### **Yuva Mahotsava**

Sanskrit Sansthan Headquarter organized Yuva Mahotsava in Guruvayur (Kerala) from 27th to 29th December, 2010. The students of the Campus exhibited nicely in the function.

### **Visva Hindi Divas Samaroh**

Vishva Hindi Divas Samaroh was organized in the Campus on 11.01.2010. Dr. Anand Kumar Shrivastava was the eminent speaker in the function who expressed his views on 'Hindi ki dasha and disha'.

### **Vishwa Pustak Mela**

Bangalore 12 Books of the Campus were released in Vishwa Pustak Mela organized in Bangalor in January 2011.

### **Special Lecture Series**

Special Lecture Series (Dwi-divasiya Vishesh Vyakhyanmala) was organized from 3rd to 5th March, 2011 in the Campus which was based on the subject 'Kavi Samay' in Sanskrit Poetry. On 3rd January eminent speakers like Professor Trivikram

Narayan Dharmadhikari, former Director, Vaidik Sanshodhan Mandal, Pune and Professor Gautam Patel, former Director, Sanskrit Academy, Ahmedabad were present in the Seminar. On 4th January, Professor Ichharam Dwivedi, Chairman, Puranitih Department, Shri Lalbahadur Shastri Rashtriya Vidyapeeth, New Delhi and Dr. Ramakant Shukla, Secretary- General, Devvani Parishad, New Delhi were present. On 5th January Professor Rajendra Mishra, former Vice Chancellor, Sampooranand Sanskrit University, Varanasi and Professor Suresh Chander Pandeya, former Head of Department, Prayag Vishvvidyalay and other eminent personalities were present.

### **Shastra Chudamani Scheme –**

In 2010 Professor Rasvihari Dwivedi has been working under the scheme of Shastra Chudamani Yojana run by Sansthan Headquarter in the Campus.

### **Taking Charge –**

Dr. Prakash Pandey took charge of Pracharya in the Campus on 20.09.2010.

### **Transfer –**

Dr. Surendra Jha, Pracharya was transfered from this Campus to Lucknow Campus on 20.09.2010.

### **Research**

Viva Examination for Vidyavaridhi	completed	-	08
Research Papers presented		-	13
Number of registered students		-	24
	(Male 20, Female 04)		
General	Backward class	Scheduled Caste	
15	08	01	

### **Library –**

1. In 2010-11 226 books were bought and 44 books were given as gift in the Campus Library.
2. Ksheleshchandrachattopadhyaya Sangreh Pustakalaya was remanaged.
3. Data Input Sheet was prepared.

4. Research papers available in the Campus were obtained and reorganized.
5. Documentation of 1100 rare Books of Kshetreshchandrachattopadhyaya Sangreh Pustakalaya was done.
6. Sampooran Patrika was reorganized.
7. Data input sheet was prepared.
8. e-granthalaya software was inspected after making entries in it.
9. Sorting of books for binding and preparing their list.
10. Examining books entered in e-granthalaya software in the Library.
11. Assistance in verification of Library.
11. Proposal for 'Shabdamritsvadhyaya:' Project.
12. Inspection of School as per the directions of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.
13. Carry out the responsibilities from time to time as per the directions of Campus.
14. Participated in Distant Sanskrit teaching workshop organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.
15. Guidance to Research Students.
16. Study of new manuscripts, new research paper writing,
  - i. Vyakarandarshan ki gyanmimansa (not published)
  - ii. Monishrikrishnbhatt Ka Vyakarandarshan Ko Avdan (not published)

**Dr. Lalit Kumar Tripathi** (Associate Prof.)

1. Editing of Tarkchandrika
2. Releasing of four edited books
  - a. Narayanteerthkrita Gangalehri
  - b. Shabdarthtakmritam
  - c. Shabdamritam
  - d. Shabdshastramaharnav:
3. Editing of distant teaching material
4. Convening of Svadhyaya Kendra.
5. Convening of Padmshri Mandanmishra Smritivyakhyamala
6. Special Lecture on Sanskrit and Computers (in Jagat Taran Girls Degree College).
7. Examining Research Papers of Chaturth Antarrashtriya Sanskrit Sanganak Bhashavigyan Symposium
8. Carried out the work as a Member of the Committee of Chaturth Antarrashtriya Sanskrit Sanganak Bhashavigyan Symposium.
9. Joint editing of 64th edition of Journal of Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth.
10. Publishing of Research Paper in 64th edition of Journal of Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth.

**Dr. V.N. Giri** (Associate Prof.)

1. Editing/Publishing under the Research Scheme of Campus –
  - i. Nyayasutra Vivriti : Published in Sukhanandjanshastrividyabhushankrita nyayasutrayakhyam 2010, released in Bangalore Book Fair.
2. Approved/proposed editing project –
  1. Editing of Kavyaprakash-tikatrayi
    - a. Sarsamuchaya-Ratkanthbhatt
    - b. Jayanti-Jayant Bhatt
    - c. and Anandrajankritya vyakhya is all in Sharda script. Hopefully it will be completed in five years.
2. Dravyasarsangreh
  - a. Swatantragranth of Nyaya Vasheshik written by Raghudev Bhattacharya. 162 page manuscript is available in the Campus Museum. A year's time is required.
3. Direction in research –
  - a. 8 students have Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D) Title.
  - b. 4 Research Books presented.
  - c. 5 new students registered.

4. Other academic/non-academic activities –
  - a. Preparation of lessons/text for distant education.
  - b. Convening from time to time Academic/ Sanskrit programmes.
  - c. Participation in educational work like 'Radio Varta' etc.
  - d. Assistance to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, in examination/ checking papers.
  - e. Joint editing of Journal of the Ganganath Jha Vidyapeeth.
  - f. Inspection/verification of Regional Sanskrit Colleges.
  - g. Performing timely duties/responsibilities Campus Management Committees.

**Prof. Shail Kumari Mishra** (Professor)

1. Editing/publication under the Campus Research Scheme - Editing work
  - a. For the publication of Pratishakhya Paribhashik Shabdkosh proof reading work is going on.
  - b. Kaularchan Dipika is ready for publication
  - c. Editing of 'Tattvadeepini' commentary written by Jagatdharbhatt is completed, publication work is going on.
2. Proposed project - Editing of Vaidyavilasmahakavyam.
3. Direction in Research -
  - a. Guidance to all the 10, new and old, students.
  - b. Research papers of 05 Research students are complete and are submitted for examination.
  - c. Viva examination of 02 students is over.
4. Research Papers sent for publication in Campus and other magazines.

**Dr. Banmali Biswal** (Associate Prof.)

1. Published Book - 1
 

Vakyavad: (with Hindi English translation and notes) Sanskrit Sansthan, Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad.
2. Published Book-review – 2
 

Udayangranthavali (part 1-3), edit. Kishorenath Jha, Journal of Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Allahabad, part - 64, 2010.

Vashishth's Contribution to Rivedic Philosophy; Authored by : Vinod Kumar Dixit, Journal of Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Allahabad, part - 64, 2010.
3. Published Research Papers – 5
  - a. Origin and Development of Writing in India-CASS, University of Pune.
  - b. A Textual criticism on Somaprabha's Sooktimuktavali - Lokawala, Bhadrak, Orissa.
  - c. Phonology in its Sources, Studies in Indian Linguistic, Vol. II, B.K.Dalal, New Delhi.
  - d. Adhunik-Sanskrit-Natakanam Parivartit Paridrishyam, Sanskrit Manjari, Sanskrit Academy, New Delhi.
  - e. Contribution of Yogratravali Patanjali of Yoga – Yoga Studies, B.K.Dalal, Pune.
4. Partial editing and review of the text of Vakyadeepika, Pratishakhya-Paribhashikkosh, Paribhasharthmanjari under the Research Scheme of the Campus.
5. Guidance to 10 (new - 4, old - 6) registered research students.
6. Preparation and editing of the text material of grammar paper, Laghusidhant-kaumudi (Bhwadyant) and SidhantKaumudi (panchsandhyant) prescribed for class Prakshastri under the distant education programme of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi.
7. Editing of two editions (22-23) of Samkalik-Sanskrit-Sahitya-Sameeksha-Patrika drik and

- three editions (9-10-11) of shanmasik Sanskrit-Katha-Patrika.
8. Participated in five-day's workshop on the subject Sanskritswadhyaysadhansamagri organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati in Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri from 09.09.2010 to 13.09.2010.
  9. Participated and presented Research Paper in three-day national seminar on the subject Adhunik Sanskrit Sahitya men Yugbodh, organized in Mahatmagandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi from 22nd to 24th February 2011.
  10. Delivered 2 lectures on the subject Pandulipivigyan in Rani Durvigavati Vishwavidyalay from 12th to 13th March, 2011.

**Dr. Aparajita Mishra** (Asstt. Prof.)

1. Editing 'Gopalvivek' (copy work complete)
2. Editing 'Vilasratnmala' (copy work kriyaman)
3. Convened and managed the programme organized in the Campus on the subject 'Jaivividhta' on 31.03.2010.
4. Convened and managed the programme organized in the Campus on the occasion of 'Hindi Divas' on 14.09.2010 and managed programmes organized during the period from 14.09.2010 to 30.09.2010 on the occasion of Hindi Pakhwara.
5. Talk was broadcast from Akashvani, Prayag Kendra on 19.11.2010.
6. Presented Research Paper in International Seminar organized on 19-20 December, 2010 in Allahabad University.
7. Guidance to two research students in their research work.

8. Worked as co-editor for the Book 'Shabdshastrmaharnav'.
9. Attended Refresher Course in Allahabad Vishwavidyalaya from 09.02.2011 to 02.03.2011.

**Dr. Suresh Pandey** (Research Asstt.)

1. Sudama Shatkam manuscript published.
2. Verification of Library in compliance of Office Order dated 18. 08.2010.
3. In addition to above, performed duties given by Pracharya.

**Shri Ramchander** (Research Asstt.)

1. Publication of the book 'Vishnubhaktikalpta' (bhakti kavya).

**Dr. Shailja Pandey** (Research Asstt.)

**Important Books**

1. Satyopakhyanam (Ramkathaparak Granth, Hindi katha yukt) Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Allahabad. 2011

**Important Research Papers**

1. Vastushastra Men Rajsi Snanagar "Vastushastra Vimarsh" magazine, Lal Bahadur Shastri Vidyapeeth, Delhi 2010

**Important Articles**

1. Sita-Ram Preeti Ras Patharchatti Ramlila Committee Smarika, Allahabad.

**Ongoing Projects**

Total Books (Edited)	= 02
Research Papers	= 08
Articles	= 07
Seminars/Conference/Workshops	= 07

## 7.2 Shri Sadashiva Campus, Puri (Orissa)

The erstwhile Sadashiva Sanskrit College, Puri functioning under the State Govt. of Orissa and known for its long association with the study of Sanskrit in traditional system was taken over by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi on 15th August, 1971. Consequent upon transfer of management, the old Sadashiva Sanskrit College was renamed as Shri Sadashiva Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. As a result of grant of the status of Deemed University to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, it is now known as Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Shri Sadashiva Campus, Puri.

Academic activities of the campus have started functioning in its newly constructed building on a piece of land of 4.78 acres. The campus has a very rich library containing about 50000 books on different subjects, manuscripts and journals for the readers.

The campus imparts teaching from Prak Shastri to Acharya in various departments as Sahitya, Navya Vyakarana, Dharma Shastra, Puranetihasa, Siddhanta Jyotisha, Phalita Jyotisha, Advaita Vedanta, Sankhya Yoga, Navya Nyaya and Sarvadarshana. The Campus also offers research programme leading to the degree of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.).

Besides the above subjects, some modern subjects like Hindi, English, Oriya, History, Mathematics and Computer Education are being taught in Shastri and Prak Shastri classes according to the syllabus of the Sansthan. Knowledge of environmental studies is also imparted in these classes. A Sanskrit Teacher's Training course called Shiksha Shastri as equivalent to B.Ed. is offered as well.

During the year under report; total number of students enrolled from Prak Shastri to Vidyavaridhi were 725. Out of these students 481 were female students. 240 students were provided with hostel facility.

### List of functions/seminars :

- Sanskrit Week : 23 to 25-08-2010.
- Hindi Diwas : 14.9.2010.
- A.I.Y. Festival : 26.12.2010 to 29.12.2010.
- A.I.E. Contest : 06.01.2011 to 08.01.2011.

- Annual Function : 18.03.2011.
- Extension Lecture : 28.02.2011 by Sj. Chamukrushna Shastri, 15-03-2011 by Prof. Vashistha Tripathy, 17-03-2011 by Prof. P.M. Pattanaik.

### Activities of the Shiksha Shastri class during 2010-11.

- Admission** : 2,3-7-2010.
- Beginning of the session** : 7.7.2010.
- First-aid** : from 01.9.2010 to 14.9.2010.
- Teacher's Day celebration** : 05.9.2010.
- Teaching Practice** : from 16.9.2010 to 5.11.2010.
- Scout & Guide Training Camp** : from 10.11.2010 to 19.11.2010.
- Educational Tour** : from 5.1.2011 to 11.1.2011.
- Final teaching** : from 1.2.2011 to 5.2.2011.
- Extension Lecture delivered on** : 30.7.2010 by Prof. K.S.R. Mennon.
- from 27-7-2010 to 6-8-2010

### Refresher Course

- Dr. R.K. Mishra, Asst. Prof.** : Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla from 8.11.10 to 27.11.10
- Dr. Smt. N. Panigrahi, Asst. Prof.** : B.H.U., Varanasi from 10-4-10 to 30-4-10.
- Dr. B. Patra, Asst. Prof.** : -do-
- Dr. S.G. Pandey, Asst. Prof.** : -do-
- Dr. V.P. Kachhwah, Asst. Prof.** : -do-
- Dr. D.C. Sarangi, Asst. Prof.** : University of Allahabad from 9-2-11 to 1-3-11
- Smt. G.P. Dash, Asst. Prof.** : -do-
- Dr. S.N. Mahalik, Asst. Prof.** : -do-
- Dr. Mahesh Jha, Asst. Prof.** : -do-

### Orientation Course

- Dr. A.K. Meena, Asst. Prof.** : B.H.U., Varanasi from 18-11-10 to 15-12-10.
- Dr. G. Shukla, Asst. Prof.** : -do-
- Dr. M. Kumar, Asst. Prof.** : -do-
- Dr. K.S. Sharma, Asst. Prof.** : -do-

## Publications by teachers :

### Prof. H.K. Mohapatra

*Articles* : i. Srimadbhagwad Sampratiki Avashyakta ii, Vyakranasya Darshanrooptwam (Purusottama Research Academy of Indology, Puri)

### Prof. A.K. Nanda

*Article* : Prayachiten Papakshyavicharh (A.I.O.C., Tirupati)

### Dr. Suryamani Rath (Associate Prof.)

*Book published* : Bhamahacharya Kritah Kavyalankarh

*Articles* : i. Dhvani Vyagyartha (Shri Kolsapati Vibhutih 2010) ii. Bhartiya Sondarya Tatwam (Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham)

### Dr. Minati Rath (Associate Prof.)

*Article* : i. Geeta Sugita Kartabhy (Srugdhara)  
ii. Mahasivaratri Rahasyam (Dhritri)

### Dr. Uday Nath Jha (Associate Prof.)

*Article* : Tatparyakhyavrittivichar (sahityasourabham)

### Dr. Bimal Prasad Mohanty (Associate Prof.)

*Article* : Morning Walk (Oria) (Utkal Nakshyatra)

### Dr. Kripashankar Sharma (Asstt. Prof.)

*Article* : Abhijnan Shankuntale Vishkshitantya parchachyadhvani (Sahitya Sourabham)

### Dr. Ramakant Mishra (Asstt. Prof.)

*Books published* : i. Chirantani ii. Sampratik Priprekshye Shiksha

### Dr. Durgacharan Sarangi (Asstt. Prof.)

*Article* : Brahmadwait Shabdadwaitamoh (Sh. Jagannath Skt. Vishvidyalaya, Puri)

### Dr. Mahesh Jha (Asstt. Prof.)

*Article* : Srimadramayani Ganga (Vachaspati Sourbham)

### Dr. Biswaranjan Pati (Asstt. Prof.)

*Book published* : Jyotish Shastrasya Itihas

## 7.3 Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu (Jammu & Kashmir)

The erstwhile Shri Raghunath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya established by the former Ruler of the Jammu & Kashmir was taken over as one of the constituent Vidyapeetha by the Sansthan on Ist April, 1971 and was named as Shri Ranbir Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. On declaration of the Sansthan as Deemed University, the Vidyapeetha was renamed as Shri Ranbir Campus. It function with six departments of Vyakarana, Jyotisha (Phalita & Siddhanta), Sahitya, Darshana, Shiksha Shastra and Kashmir Shaiva Darshana Kosha Project. Education is imparted by well versed teachers of different disciplines to the students of Prak Shastri to Acharya level. Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed.) course was started in 1979 for the training of Sanskrit teachers. Modern subjects like Hindi, Dogri, English, Political Science and History are taught along with traditional subjects upto Shastri level. There is also good arrangement of computer education, study of environment, music classes and Yoga training for the students. Besides

it, the campus also offers research programme leading to the award of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) degree. About 100 research students have been awarded the research degree from this campus and research work of 4 students is in progress. The campus has undertaken an important project of Kashmir Shaiva Darshana Kosha with the object of compiling a dictionary of Kashmir Shaiva Darshana. It has a rich library and 20 published works as yet to its credit.

The Campus has started functioning in its own building on a piece of land measuring 84 canals allotted by the Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir at Kot Bhalwal, Jammu.

During the year 2010-11, total number of students admitted to different classes were 376 of whom, 48 were girl students. Scholarship was awarded to 190 students. 25 girl students and 72 boy students were provided with hostel facility.

## **Activities of the campus during the year 2010-2011**

### **7.1 Samaroh Ayojan**

On 7.04.2010 valedictory function was organised in education department.

On 5.08.2010 new session was started with auspicious worship like every year.

On 15.08.2010 independence day was celebrated.

On 24.08.2010 Sravanikarma was organised on the Bank of Surya Putri Tawi River.

on 25.08.2010 Sanskrit Samaroh was organised in the campus for three days. On the second day of Samaroh in the session of kavita Kamini Sanskrit Kavi Sammelan was organised. In which fifteen poets presented their Sanskrit Poems.

On 6.09.2010 teacher day was celebrated in the campus.

From 6.09.2010 to 15.09.2010 Annual sports competition was organised.

On 6.10.2010 Discussion was organised in the campus on the day of Gandhi Jayanti.

On 26.01.2011 Republic day was celebrated.

January 2011 Principal of the campus inaugurated the seven days 'Refresher Course' in the Gurukul of Sri Mata Vaishno Devi Shrine Board.

On 8.02.2011 Vasant Panchami was celebrated in the campus.

On 8.03.2011 Special Lecture Series was organised in the education deptt. of the campus in which, Head of the Deptt. of education Prof. Lokesh Verma delivered the lecture.

On 10.03.2011 Special Lecture Series was organised in the Education Deptt. in which Prof. J.N. Walia edu. deptt. Jammu University delivered the lecture.

### **Activities of the Staff**

On 19.05.2011 to 21.05.2011 Prof. Vishwa Murti Shastri Principal of the campus participated in the Principal's meeting organised by the Head Quarter office of the Sansthan.

On 16.07.2010 to 20.07.2010 Dr. Ramji Pandey and Sri Sri Bhagwan Participated in the five days work-shop pertaining to Manuscriptology.

On 30.09.2010 Prof. Inder Mani Das, H.O.D. of Jyotish Deptt. took Part in the Vastu Shastra Sammelan organised in Delhi.

On 12.11.2010 to 14.11.2010 Dr. Bharat Bhushan Mishra presented a paper in the National Ved Conference Gujrat University, Ahmedabad.

On 21.11.2010 Prof. V.M. Shastri a Principal of the campus participated in the meeting of Bharatiya Sodh Samiti held in Garli campus.

On 10.12.2010 Upendra Shree Bhargav of Jyotish Deptt. presented a paper on the topic forth International Sanskrit Computational Linguistic Symposium, J.N.U., New Delhi.

On 15.12.2010 to 17.12.2010 Prof. M. Chander Shekhar, Dr. Jagdish Sharma, Dr. Nagendra Nath Jha, Dr. Govind Pandey and Sheesh Ram of the campus participated in Abhimuktikaran programme organised by the Head Quarter office of the Sansthan. Prof. M. Chander Shekhar was the sessional president for two session.

On 17.12.2010 to 18.12.2010 Bharat Bhushan Sharma, Presented a paper in the Akhil Bharatiya Darshan Parishad in Mujaffarpur, Bihar University.

On 19.12.2010 to 21.12.2010 Dr. Bharat Bhushan Mishra presented a paper on the topic sanskrit in the contest of western criticism organised by the Sanskrit Deptt. of Allahabad Kendriya Vishwavidyalaya.

On 25.12.2010 to 27.12.2010 Shri Krishna Kant Tiwari of education deptt. participated in Sangit Seminar organised in Varanasi.

On 26.12.2010 to 28.12.2010 Sri Narayan Vaidya participated in the Research Conference organised in Tirupati.

Sri Damrudharpati of education deptt. presented a paper in Bhaleswar on the topic Shiksha Manovigyan and Sharirik Manovigyan in the Bhagavadgeeta.

On 7.01.2010 to 10.01.2011 World Sanskrit Book fair was organised in Bangalore in which Principal of the campus Prof. V.M. Shastri, students and teachers of education deptt. and all the H.O.D.

and Prakashan Samiti participated. On the behalf of the publication department stall of the published books of the campus CDS/DVDS was also organised for sale.

On dated 13.01.2011 to 17.01.2011 Shri Krishan Kant Tiwari participated in Vidwat Conference organised by Vagyogchetnapeeth, Varanasi.

On 13.01.2011 to 14.01.2011 H.O.D. of Veda Dr. Hanuman Mishra participated on the topic Chaturveda Parayan Programms organised by Sringeri Peeth in Varanasi.

On 13.02.2011 to 14.02.2011 Prof. Inder Man Dass H.O.D. of Jyotish and Upendra Bhargav participated in the Akhil Bharatiya Jyotish Sammelan organised by Kashi Hindu Vishwavidyalaya.

19.02.2011 Shri Pushpendra Joshi, Presented a paper in the conference organised by Sanskrit Pali and Prakrit Deptt. of Punjab University.

On 27.02.2011 to 28.02.2011 Sri Upendra Bhargav Participated in the International Agam Shastra Conference organised by Kashi Hindu Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi.

On 28.02.2011 to 2.03.2011 Dr. Hamuman Mishra H.O.D. of Veda Presented a paper on the topic Sangit in the Gandhravaveda organised by

Maharishi Sandeepani Rashtriya Vedvidya Pratisthan, Ujjain.

On 13.03.2011 to 14.03.2011 Sri Upendra Participated in Akhil Bharatiya Research Seminar organised by Dayanand Vedic Mahavidyalaya Urai District Jalon, U.P.

### **Honours and Awards**

On 7.09.2010 to 23.09.2010 Hindi Sapthah Programme was organised in the campus in which Renowned Poet and Researcher Dr. Vidyanath Gupta was honoured with Vishistha Hindi Pratibha Samman. Various competitions have been organised in this occasion staff members of the campus participated. In the prize distribution programme of Hindi Competition, Successful employees Shri Romesh Chander, Assistant of campus was awarded with Hindi Mitra Samman for doing the Hindi work with great enthusiasm. In the speech competition, Shri Suman Lal was awarded first prize, Shri Bishan Dass got the second prize, Various competitions were also organised for students.

On.01.11.2010 Hon'ble Sri Sri Sri 1008 Swami Jayendra Saraswati Shankaracharya of Kanchi Kamkoti Peethadhishwar came to the Campus. A special programme was organised for his Abhinandan.

## **7.4 Guruvayoor Campus, Purnattukara, Trichur (Kerala)**

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Guruvayoor Campus is one among the eleven campuses functioning in the various regions of the country under Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (Deemed University), New Delhi under the Ministry of HRD, Government of India.

The Guruvayoor Campus came into being on 16.07.79 consequent upon the take over of the Guruvayoor Sahitya Deepika Sanskrit Vidyapeetha at Pavaratty near Guruvayoor, which was founded by Late Sri P.T. Kuriakkose Master. (The erstwhile Vidyapeetha had attained name and fame in and outside the state of Kerala as a centre of Sanskrit Learning, imparting instructions at graduate and Post graduate level with affiliation to Madras University in 1934, Kerala University in 1958 and Calicut University in 1968). This abode of ancient traditional status got affiliation with Rashtriya Sanskrit

Sansthan under Ministry of H.R.D. Govt. of India, with effect from January 1970. On 7th May 2002, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was declared as a Deemed to be University.

The Guruvayoor Campus has two centres, one at Puranattukara and one at Pavaratty. The main centre at Purannattukara, situates on a beautiful landscape within an extent of fourteen acres. It comprises of main Academic block, Administrative block, Library, Boys & Girls Hostels, Guest House, Auditorium, Play Ground, Semi Functional Building and Quarters. The Centre at Pavaratty situates on a land of extent of 50 cents is named as P.T. Kuriakkose Smrithi Bhawan. There is a single storied building having two big halls, one administrative room and other ten class rooms with all modern amenities.

P.T. Kuriakkose Smrithi Bhawan offers classes of three months duration under Non-Formal Sanskrit Education and correspondence courses of Learning Sanskrit and distance education. This institution is also as a centre of Manuscript Collection.

The authorities of Sansthan and Campus are trying their level best to start the M.Ed. Course in this centre at the earliest.

### Campus Location

Guruvayoor Campus is situated in an educational complex area at Adat Panchayath in Thrissur District, Kerala and surrounded by Amala Medical College, Sri. Ramkrishna Ashramam, S.R.K.G.V.M. Higher Secondary School and Sarada Girls Higher Secondary School, Central School, IES Engineering College. From Thrissur Town, Guruvayoor Campus is 8 kilometers to North-West. The Kochi International Airport at Nedumabassery is only sixty one kilometers away from the campus.

Guruvayoor Campus has two functional centres. One at

1. Puranattukara i.e. Main Campus.

2. Kuriakkose Master Smrithi Bhawan at Pavaratty, fifteen kilometers away from the main centre.

### Courses Offered

At present the campus at Puranattukara offers the following course of study:-

1. Prak Shastri (Intermediate).

2. Shastri (Graduation) in Vedanta, Sahitya, Vyakarana, Nyaya & Jyotisha.

3. Acharya (Post-Graduation) in Vedanta, Sahitya, Vyakarana & Nyaya.

4. Shiksha Shastri. (B.Ed)

5. Vidyavaridhi. (Ph.D)

The campus offers study of modern subjects such as History, English, Malayalam, Hindi, Computer Education and Environmental Studies from Prak

Shastri to Shastri course in order to equip the students to modern world.

### Admissions:

The Vidyapeetha re-opened after the summer vacation on 16th June, 2010 for the Prak-Shastri 1st year students with a bridge course to the students who entered for studying Sanskrit courses. Regular classes started from 5-7-2010 onwards. The Academic activities started by admitting students to various courses and continued till the end of July, 2010. The admissions made for the academic year are as follows:-

Sl.No.	Class	Strength
1.	Prak shastri I year	47
2.	Prak shastri II year	40
3.	Shastri I year	28
4.	Shastri II year	50
5.	Shastri III year	48
6.	Acharya I year (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Vedanta & Nyaya	47
7.	Acharya II year (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Vedanta & Nyaya	26
8.	Siksha Shastri	100
9.	Vidya Varidhi	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>392</b>

### Scholarship

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan is generous enough to award Scholarship to the students with certain terms & conditions. The rate and disbursement of Scholarship to the students pursuing their studies in the various courses are as follows:-

Sl.No.	Class	Rate	No.
1.	Prak shastri I year	Rs. 300	30
2.	Prak shastri II year	Rs. 300	14
3.	Shastri I year	Rs. 400	44
4.	Shastri II year	Rs. 400	21
5.	Shastri III year	Rs. 400	29
6.	Acharya I year (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Vedanta & Nyaya	Rs. 500	31

7.	Acharya II year (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Vedanta & Nyaya)	Rs. 500	24
8.	Shiksha shastri	Rs. 400	50
9.	Vidya Varidhi	Rs. 3000	1

### Scholarship From Welfare Dept. For SC/ST. Students

The State Govt. also offers Scholarship to the SC,ST&OEC students from the Welfare Fund. The Scholarships awarded during the year are as follows:-

1.	No. Of SC students	50
2.	No. Of ST students	2
3.	No. Of OEC students	1

Above educations concession is sanctioned and allotted by the Dist. Development Officer for SC/ST, Trichur and Tribal Development Office, Chalakudy, Thrissur District.

### Result

The Percentage of results in various classes during the Annual Examination 2010 are as follows:

1.	Prak shastri I year	100%
2.	Prak shastri II year	95%
3.	Shastri I year	97%
4.	Shastri II year	100%
5.	Shastri III year	100%
6.	Acharya I year	95%
7.	Acharya II year	86%
8.	Siksha Shastri	100%

### Distance Education

This year Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan started Distance Education in Sanskrit Prak-Shastri (+1), Shastri (B.A.) and Acharya (M.A.) courses at Guruvayoor Campus and the Course is conducted at Pavaratty Centre "P.T. Kuriakose Smriti Bhawan".

The Sanskrit Sansthan launched distance mode

for various traditional programmes through its Mukta Svadhyaya Pitham (The Distance Education Council, IGNOU).

### Programmes Offered:

Prak-Shastri (2Yrs) (Sahitya, Vyakrana, Phalit Jyotish)

Prak-Shastri Bridge (6months)

Shastri (3Yrs) (Sahitya, Vyakrana, Phalit Jyoish)

Shastri Bridge (1yr)

Acharya (2Yrs) (Vyakarana, Sahitya)

Acharya Bridge (1Yr)

All the Programmes of Mukta Svadhyayapeetham have equally recognition as the programmes (courses) conducted for the on-campus students. MSP has planned to launch various certificate programmes on Natyashastra, Patrakarita, Pali &Prakrita etc. very soon.

### Admission

The Distance Education started in the month of November for the Academic year 2010-11. The Admission made for this year is as follows:

Sl.No.	Class	Strength
1.	Prak-shastri Bridge	5
2.	Prak-shastri	2
3.	Shastri Bridge	9
4.	Shastri	13
5.	Acharya Bridge	12
6.	Acharya	10

### Staff Positions

Principal	1
Professor	5
Reader	1
Associate Professor	3
Assistant Professor	11
Jr. Lecturer	7

Part-time lecturer (Guest	3
Part-time Lecturer (Contract)	5
Librarian	1
Section Officer	1
Research Assistant	2
Jr. Stenographer	2
Assistant	1
UDC	4 (2+2)
LDC	3
	(1Regular, 2Adhoc)
Staff Car Driver	1
Library Attendant	
Peon	2
Sweeper	2
Chowkidar	2
	(permanent) 6 contract basis
Data Entry Operator	4
Daily Wager	1

### Extra Curricular Learning Activities

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (Deemed University) is committed to traditional system of Sanskrit learning along with modern optional subjects and with three language formula. In addition to teaching work, the campus conducts Vagvardhini Parishad, Vakyartha Parishad, Extension Lecture Series (National level) and Seminars. The Campus provides all extra curricular activities in the fields of Literary, Fine Arts, Sports and Games to bring out all the best abilities in the students.

### Vagvardhini Sabha

Vagvardhini Parishad is a platform for the students to develop their academic excellence in all around. Representatives of students and graduate students in different discipline have different platforms under the guidance of different faculties. The post graduate students have a common platform under the guidance of a faculty member nominated by the Principal. Vagvardhini Sabha for the year 2009-2010 was inaugurated by the Principal Prof. K. T. Madhavan on 14-7-2010. Vagvardhini Sabha was conducted from July,10 onwards on every

Wednesday for all the classes from 2 PM to 5. PM (Evening session). Articles were presented during the Sabha by Staff and Students.

Vagvardhini Sabha was conducted discussing the following matters.

1. Vakyartha Vicharah
2. Shastra Parichayah
3. Samakaleena Vishayah
4. Prashnothari
5. Kalavinodah

More than 30 meetings were held. A good number of students and teachers actively participated and presented papers on different topics.

### Vakyartha Parishad

Vakyartha Parishad is another platform, where the staff of the campus present model Vakyarthas before the students and the students are trained to perform the Vakyartha in the traditional way. This paves the way for students to develop the skill on Vakyartha - the essence of traditional Shastraic learning.

In the month of July, Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Principal inaugurated the Vakyartha Parishad under the presidentship of Prof. Ch. L.N. Sharma, H.O.D., Shiksha Shastry. Dr. Madhusoodanan E., Campus Head of Nyaya, Dr. (Mrs.) R. Prathiba, Campus Head of Vedanta, Dr. E.M. Rajan, Campus Head of Sahitya and Dr. V.K. Shylaja, Professor in Vyakarana and a good number of other teachers have presented the model vakyarthas.

### Sanskrit Week Celebration

Sanskrit Week Celebration was conducted from 30-8-2010 to 3-9-2010. Dr. K.K. Sundaresan, Registrar, Kerala Kalamandala inaugurated the Sanskrit Week Celebration. Dr. K.H. Subramanian, Former Registrar, Kannur University gave the Keynote address on the topic "The contribution of Sanskrit Language in the development of Indian Culture". Prof. Valedictory function of Sanskrit Week Celebration was on 3-9-2010. Prof. R. Vasudevan Potty, President Awardee, inaugurated the function.

Dr. T.D. Suneeti Devi special officer gave the Keynote address on the topic of "Importance of Sanskrit Language". Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Principal Guruvayoor Campus gave the Presidential address. Prof. P.G. Sreenivasan, HOD, Vyakarana Deptt. and Prof. C.L. Cicily, the Committee Chairman gave the talk. Various competitions were conducted at different schools in Thrissur and the eligible students were given prizes on the valedictory function. Finally the student representative, Sri Viswam Gopal gave the vote of thanks.

### Extension Lecture Series

The Campus organizes series of Extension Lectures delivered by eminent scholars of various Shastras, both Traditional and Modern. Topics of the Lectures are inter disciplinary nature so that various Shastraic concepts are evaluated. This facilitates better comprehension and clarity on the principles of different disciplines among the students. The topics delivered by eminent Scholars during this year are as follows:-

Sl.No.	Name of the Scholar	Date	Topic
1.	Prof. P.K. Madhavan, Retd. Principal & president Vidyabharati	13-09-10	Kudiyatam, Keraliyanatiya- kalascha
2.	Dr. G. Ganganna, Principal, Sri Sadasiva- Campus, Puri	14-09-10	Apashudradhi- karanavichara
3.	Prof. A.P. Sachidananda IC. Principal, Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri	15-09-10	Shikshayam- darshavadah
4.	Prof. K.E. Devanathan, Rashtriya Skt. Vidyapeetha Tirupati	16-09-10	Anyathakhati- vadah
5.	Prof. K. V. Ramakrishnamacharyulu Former V.C., J.R.R.S. University Rajasthan	17-09-10	Vivaksha- Tatparyasch

### Heritage and Cultural Centre

The campus has a heritage and cultural centre to study, express and to expose historical and cultural heritage. The centre organizes shows and lectures in the campus. One Lecturer is presented by the Principal to coordinate the programme. Different activities of Bharat Heritage and Cultural

Centre were conducted under the able guidance of Dr. B.P.M. Sreenivas and Mrs. K.A. Jessy.

### Sahiteeyam

Sahiteeyam is a literary forum for the staff and students to present and evaluate their own Contributions of Poetry, Short Story etc. in the literary fields along with literary exercise like Akshara Sloka. Sahiteeyam makes further occasions to organise good programmes along with other literary forum like Kerala Sahitya Academy, Kerala Lalitha Kala Academy etc.

Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Principal has inaugurated the Sahiteeyam in the month of August for the academic year under the presidentship of Mrs. P. Indira. A good number of activities were arranged.

### National Service Scheme

Ever since Independence there has been growing awareness of the desirability of involving students in National service. The campus has initiated to have a unit of National Service Scheme. Dr. K.K. Harshakumar and Dr. (Smt.) K. Saraladevi are in charge of National Service Scheme. The students of this campus have made a good response to the scheme. As a part of different activities, N.S.S. had organised a blood donation camp, an awareness camp on N1, H1 in the campus and in the surroundings. Moreover the students of National Service Scheme have attended Non-violence Camp for two days organised by National Service Scheme units of Ramakrishna Ashram H.S.S. Puranattukara and Guruvayoor Campus jointly. Prof. M. Haridas, President Shastra Sahitya Parishad, inaugurated the National Service Scheme in the campus. A Seminar in connection with the World Hospice and Palliative Care Day was organised by the National Service Scheme, Calicut University at town Club, Thrissur on 7/10/10. 67 students of this campus participated in the programme.

### SEMINARS

#### Department of Sahitya

Department of Sahitya has arranged National seminar during this year, which was on 13.09.2010 Dr. V.R. Muraleedharan, S.S. University, Kalady made the key note address on the topics of "Kudiyatam, Kerala Natya Kalashcha". The seminar was inaugurated by Prof. M. Narasimhachary, Former

Professor, University of Madras. Dr. P. Indira, Associate Professor was the Coordinator.

### **Department of Vedanta**

A national seminar was conducted by Department of Advaita Vedanta on 14.09.2010. Dr. Lakshmi Sankar, Sree Krishna College, Guruvayoor made the keynote address on the topic "Apashudradhikaranavichara" Dr. R. Prathibha, Assistant Professor (Vedanta), Sh. Ragesh Presented the papers. Dr. S.Subramanya Sarma, Assistant Professor was the co-ordinator.

### **Shiksha Shastri Department**

The Shiksha Shastri Department has arranged the National Seminar on 15-09-2010. Dr. K.P. Suresh, Director, School of Pedagogical Science, Kannur University delivered the Keynote address on the topic "Shikshyamadarshavadah". Dr. B.P.M. Sreenivas, Shri Sheshadri. R. Shri Giridhar Kumar Jha presented the papers. Dr. K.K. Harshkumar, Assistant Professor was the co-ordinator.

### **Department of Nyaya**

Department of Nyaya has conducted a National Seminar on 16.09.2010 Prof. Ramkrishna Bhatt, Dean S.s. University, Kalady delivered the keynote address on the topic "Anyathakhyativadah". Dr. N.R. Sreedharan, Kum. Swathy P. Raj presented the papers. Sri. E.M. Devan, Nyaya Department was the Co-ordinator.

### **Department of Vyakarana**

Department of Vyakarana has conducted a National Seminar on 17.09.2010 Prof. P.G. Sreenivasan delivered the keynote address. Prof. V.K. Shyalaja (Vyakarana Deptt.) Kum Geetha Preman, Kum Geeshma Gunasingh presented the papers. Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Principal has made the presidential address. Prof. C.L. Cicily Vyakarana Department was the co-ordinator.

### **P.T. Kuriyakkose Master International Lecture**

The P.T. Kuriyakkose Master International Lecture was organized on 23rd February, 2011. The Chief Guest Prof. Maureen P.Hall, Teaching & Learning

Department, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, America, delivered the memorial lecture on "Binding the Heart and Mind-Community as a device for linking cognitive and affective learning". Prof. P.C. Muralimadhavan, Prof. & HOD (Sahitya), S.S. University of Sanskrit, Kalady gave the introductory speech. Prof. Ch. L.N. Sarma, Principal I/C delivered the Presidential address.

### **OTHER ACTIVITIES**

#### **1. Kaumudi Mahotsava**

The Kaumudi Mahotsava organized by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (Deemed University), New Delhi from 25-10-2010 to 27-10-2010 at Little Theatre Group (L.T.G.), Coparnicus Marg, New Delhi. Students of this campus have presented the Sanskrit drama "Karnabharam" and bagged the first prize.

#### **2. All India Elocution Contest 2010-11**

The All India Elocution Contest was held at Poornaprajna Vidyapeetham, Bangalore from 6th to 8th of January, 2011. 6 students were selected and participated in the competitions on various Shastric subjects.

#### **3. Yuva Mahotsav – National Sports and Cultural competitions**

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has commenced a new venture from 2008 onwards by organizing Yuva Mahotsav, a National level sports and cultural competitions participating the students of 10 campuses under Sansthan. This year the programme was conducted in Guruvayoor campus from 26th to 29th December 2010. For the purpose different committees were constituted. The programme was a great success which provided ample scope for the students of the various campuses situated at different parts of country to make healthy interaction among them.

### **DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

#### **1. Projects**

The work on 3 projects sanctioned by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for this campus in Advaita Vedanta, Sahitya and Nyaya are in progress.

## 2. Computational Linguistic Lab

The Campus has set up a Linguistic Lab comprising with 11 computers during the end of last financial year and the same was inaugurated on 7th July, 2009 by Prof. Srinivas Rath, Vice-Chairman, Veda Vidya Prathishtan. This year Website for the campus WWW.Sanskritguruvayoor.org was designed and launched in October, 2010. Computation of Scores and Display for Yuvamahotsava, 2010 was completed successfully. This year computer competition was conducted in Yuvamahotsava, 2010 in the linguistic lab. Teachers Training in computer Basics began in January, 2011.

### ENDOWMENT PRIZES

1. **Shri P.K. Jose Master Endowment prize** to the students, who stands first in Acharya-I year Sahitya and in Shastri-III year Malayalam instituted by the staff of this institution. This year the prizes awarded to **Yamuna.A.**, who scored 399 marks out of 500 and **Geethu Preman** who scored 84 marks out of 100 respectively in 2010 Annual examination.
2. **Shri Ram Janaki Puraskar of Rs. 101 constituted by Dr. R.N. Das** to the top ranker in Acharya II year Vedanta Examination. The prize awarded to **SaranyaV.R.** who scored 778 marks out of 1000 in 2010 Annual examination.
3. **Prof. P.C. Vasudevan Elayath memorial Endowment prize of Rs. 250** to the top scorer in Acharya Sahitya Examination constituted by his son Dr. P.C. Muralimadhavan. This year the prize awarded to **Vijitha P.D.** who scored 791 marks out of 1000 in 2010 Annual examination.
4. **Prof. P.T. Kuriakose Master Memorial Endowment cash prize of Rs.501** instituted by Shri K.L.Sebastian, Retd. Sl. Gr. Lecturer of this institution to the top ranker in Acharya Examinations irrespective of the subjects. The prize awarded to **Vijitha P.D.** who scored 791 marks out of 1000 in Annual examinations 2009.
5. **Hanumanth Award constituted by Dr. R.N. Das** to the top scorer in Acharya II year Vyakarana examination. During this Academic Year this award was given **Syama.K.S.-761 marks.**

6. **Prof. S. Venkitakrishnan Memorial Endowment instituted by Prof. K.T. Madhavan** to the top scorer in Acharya Sahitya examination – **Vijitha P.D. ( 791/1000).**
7. **Dr. M.K. Andrews Memorial Endowment Award** instituted by **Mrs. Baby Andrews** to the top Scorer in Acharya Ist Year Vyakarana examination goes to **Saranya.P.Rajan.**
8. 'Panini Puraskar' instituted by **Prof. V.K. Shylaja**, in the name of her late mother **Smt. Lakshmikutty Amma** to the student from Vyakarana classes, who participates in National level Shalakra competition in All India Elocution Contest goes to **Anu T.S. & Saranya.P.Rajan, Acharya-II year.**
9. **The P.T.A.** has instituted a cash prize of **Rs. 501/-** to each top scorer in Prak-Shastri IInd year, Shastri IIIrd year, Acharya IInd year and Shiksha Shastri.

### CAMPUS ALUMNI

The campus alumni came into existence on 21-2-2009. Shri P.J. Staiju and Sunil Mohan were elected as President and Secretary respectively for the academic year. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of the University will be the Chief Patron of the alumni. Principal of the Campus has to function as patron.

The Second General Body of Alumni was held at 10 A.M. on 12.06.2010 in the Campus Auditorium. The famous Malayalee Poet Mullaneri inaugurated the function. Sh. Irshad, Cine Artist, was the Chief Guest. Prof K.T. Madhavan, Principal of the Campus was also present on the occasion. Many distinguished members of alumni in different fields of activities were honoured. Under the Presidentship of Sh. V.B. Madhavan a new committee came into being.

### STUDENTS WELFARE ASSOCIATION [SWA]

SWA was inaugurated on 12.8.2010 at 10.30 a.m. by Prof. Kumaravarma, Director, School of Drama & Fine Arts College, Calicut University, Thrissur. Shri. C. Ravunni, Secretary, Sangeetha Nataka Academy delivered the keynote address.

Prof. Ch. L.N. Sharma, Staff Adviser, SWA welcomed the guests and others presidential address

was delivered by Shri. Sijil N.S., Chairman of the Association. Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Acting Principal presided over the function. Different committees like Fine-arts, Literary, Sports & Magazine were also formed as a part of the association. Pavish K.P., Secretary, Students Welfare Association gave the vote of Thanks.

SWA plans and conducts different activities every year by arranging Fine arts day, literary day, Sports day, Educational tours, Seminars on different concepts and personality in the Campus with the permissions of the campus head. Each association of S.W.A. is monitored and advised by a member committee of staff advisory and joint staff advisors.

### Office Bearers of S.W.A 2010

Staff Advisors of SWA	Prof. Ch. L.N. Sharma
Joint Staff Advisors	Prof. C.L. Cicily Dr. E.M. Rajan
Chairman	Sijil N.S.
Secretary	Paveesh K.P.
Vice Chairman	Divya Chandran
Joint Secretary	Hemanth P.K.
Fine Arts Association	Dr. Subrahmanya Sarma
Joint Advisors	Dr. P. Indira Dr. J. Abilash
Secretary	Nipin P.U.
Joint Secretary	Asha.E.
Literary Association	Dr. P.G. Sreenivasan
Joint Advisors	Dr. C.Santha Smt. K.A. Jessy
Secretary	Naveneeth Krishnan.K.
Joint Secretary	Viswam Gopal.K.
Sports Committee	Dr. Ashok Kumar Kacchhwa
Joint Advisors	Dr. Venkataraman S.Bhatt. Dr. A.Prasanna Unnithan
Secretary	Saarth Chandran
Joint Secretary	Ranjith Raj.K.
Magazine	Dr. V.K. Shylaja
Joint Advisors	Dr. Mrs. R. Prathiba Dr. N.R. Sreedharan
Secretary	Prajeesh N.S. Yadu Krishnan

### PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION

Parent Teacher Association is an integral part

of any educational institution. Parent Teacher Association aims good relation in between parents and teachers so as to develop the inner urges in the children removing all blemishes. The Association enables the authorities of institution to maintain discipline and to achieve the goals. The Parent Teachers Association in Guruvayoor Campus came into being on 8th August 2008. The general body of P.T.A. met on 13.8.2010 and the new executive committee elected Sri I. Mohandas as President and Sri. Mohandas as Vice President. The other member of PTA are as follows:-

Secretary	-Prof. K.T. Madhavan
Joint Secretary	-Prof. Ch.L.N. Sarma
Treasurer	-Sri. Krishnan Unni
Member	-Prof. C.L.Cicily, Dr. Subramanya Sarma, Smt. K.A. Jessy, Smt. Roopavati Preman, Sri. Jayaprakasan.

The P.T.A. extended its support and co-operation whole heartedly to conduct Yuva Mahotsava-2010 in this campus from 26.12.2010 to 29.12.2010. The PTA exhibited two flexes in the Swaraj round, Thrissur and two flexes inside the campus to express best compliments for the Yuva Mahotsava. The PTA presented a cap to all volunteers of Yuva Mahotsava-2010.

The PTA had resolved to award Rs. 501/- to the students who score the highest marks in PS-II, S-III, A-II and S.S. Classes on Annual Day Celebration. The PTA also resolved to present a pen to all the participants of Drama competition which won first prize in Koumudi Mahotsava at Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi.

### INDEPENDENCE DAY

Independence Day celebration was held on 15th August, 2010 at 8.30 AM. Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Principal hoisted the flag and distributed sweets among the students.

### HINDI DIWAS & PAKHVADA SAMAROH

Hindi Diwas & Pakhvada Samaroh was conducted from 14.9.2010 to 28.9.2010. The function was inaugurated on 14.9.2010 at 9.30 a.m. by Dr. Shukla Mukherji, Project Officer, Rashtriya

Sanskrit Sansthan, D.U., New Delhi inaugurated the function. Dr. K.V. Muralidaran Pillia, Retd. Reader, Brannan Kalashala, Thalassery, Kannur, Kerala gave the keynote address. Prof. K.T. Madhavan presided over the function and Dr. Ashok Kumar Kachhuwa was the co-ordinator. In the valedictory ceremony on 28.9.2010 Dr. P.V. Krishnan Nair, Retd. HOD (Hindi Deptt.) Kerala Verma College, thrissur was the Chief Guest and delivered the inaugural speech. Prof. Lakshmi Narayan, HOD, Shiksha Shastri Department delivered the Welcome Speech in the function. Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Principal presided over the function. Various competitions were held for students and staff including Essay writing, Translation, Speech, Dictation etc. Prizes were also given by the Chief Guest to the winners. Dr. B.P.M. Sreenivas, Asstt. Prof. gave the Vote of Thanks.

### **SPORTS DAY**

The sports and Games competitions were held on 29th, 30th September & 1st October of 2010 in the campus ground. Shri Anup P.K., Indian International athlete Inaugurated the competitions

### **THE FINE-ARTS AND LITERARY DAY**

The Fine-Arts and Literary Day celebrations "**KALAM**" were conducted in the campus on 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> of February, 2011. The Programme was inaugurated by Shri. Akhitham Narayanan, Drawing Artist, Paris. Shri. S. Subrahmanya Sharma, Adviser, Fine Arts gave the welcome speech. Sh. N.S. Sijil, Chairman, SWA gave the presidential Address. Prof. Ch.L.N. Sharma, Adviser, SWA, C. Santha Joint Adviser, Literary and Nipin P.U. Secretary, Fine-Arts felicitated the function and finally Sh. Navaneeth Krishnan gave the Vote of Thanks Speech.

### **YUVAMAHOTSAVA-2010**

The Yuvamahotsava 2010 is a prestigious function hosted by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Guruvayoor. The function lasted for four days from 26th December, 2010 to 29th December, 2010 presenting beautiful spectrum of unity in diversity with hundreds of students hailing from various states participating in it with added zeal and zest to make the event a colorful one.

The inaugural function on 26-12-10 started with a March past by all the campuses at 5.00 p.m. in the campus play ground followed by torch relay and

the installation at the Cauldron by 10 outstanding athletes from the campuses. In the main stage of the campus the inaugural function took place with prayer by the students and welcome speech by Prof. Ramanuja Devanathan, Registrar, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Deemed University, New Delhi. Dr. (Mrs.) Anita Bhatnagar Jain, Jt. Secretary, MHRD, the Chief Guest inaugurated the function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Deemed University, New Delhi gave the presidential address. Prof. Abhiraja Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice Chancellor, Sampoorananda Sanskrit University, Varanasi lighted the Deepasikha and handed over to leader of the winning team. Prof. K.T. Madhavan, General Convenor, Yuvamahostava rendered the vote of thanks. Dr. Ch. L.N. Sarma was the programme Co-ordinator.

On 27th and 28th, December, 2010 at 9.00 a.m. the Athletics Competitions and games competitions like Badminton Courtyard, Volley ball court, Kabadi court and Kho-Kho Court took place and in the evening session from 5.30 p.m. to 10.30 p.m. Literary & Fine Arts Competitions took place at Campus Main Auditorium, Campus Auditorium and Conference Hall.

On 29-12-10 in the morning session at 8.00 a.m. the programme started with Athletics competitions in the Campus Main Play Ground and in the after noon session at 2.00 p.m. Games Competitions like Badminton Courtyard, Volley ball Court, Kabbadi Court and Kho-Kho Court took place and in the evening session the valedictory function started from 4.00 p.m. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Deemed University, New Delhi, Chief Guest, Ms P.K. Prajusha, Silver Medalist, common Wealth Game 2010, Special Guest, Distinguished Guests, Registrar and Principals are being received at the portico of the main building with Panchavadyam and Thalapoli Jumbled march past with "Sinkarimelam". Thereafter the "Pulikkali", Theyyam and display by students of Guruvayoor campus. Ms P.K. Prajusha, Silver Medalist, Common Wealth Game 2010 was honored by Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathy, Chief Guest Declared the meet closed. There after the Valedictory function held in the main stage. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathy inaugurated the Valedictory function. Dr. Ramakant Shukla, the famous Sanskrit Poet presided over the function. Sh. Sijil N.S., Chairman SWA Guruvayoor Campus

facilitated the function. Trophies, Certificates and Cash Prizes were given by the Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathy and Prof. Ramakant Shukla, the famous Sanskrit Poet to the winners and participants. Prof. Ramakant Shukla. Prof. K.T. Madhavan, General convenor, Yuvamahotsava rendered the vote of thanks. The programme came to an end at 8.00 p.m.

## THE ANNUAL DAY

As a concluding ceremony of this year, the Annual Day of the Campus was celebrated on 11th March, 2011 with the cooperation of SWA, Teachers and Non-Teaching Staff. The function was inaugurated, Shri P.G. Thomas-I.A.S. (District Collector), Chief Guest and Shri. M.P. Surendran, (Deputy Editor, Mathrubhumi daily) was the Guest of Honour.

## 7.5 Jaipur Campus, Jaipur (Rajasthan)

At the request of the then late Chief Minister Shiv Charan Mathur of Rajasthan made to the then Education Minister, Govt. of India and on the recommendations of Rajasthan Sanskrit Academy and with the special efforts of Ex-Directors Acharya Ram Karan Sharma, Dr. Mandan Mishra (Padamshree), the Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha was established at Jaipur 13th May 1983 which is now renamed as the Jaipur Campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

The Jaipur campus has acquired a piece of land measuring 7.27 acres from Jaipur Development Authority at Triveni Nagar, Gopalpura By-pass, Jaipur at a distance at 21 K.M. from Jaipur Railway Station.

The campus was constructed thanks to the generous grant Rs. 6.00 crores was given by the central Government under the successful leadership and guidance of Dr. Sarojini Mahishi the then Vice Chairman of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. It comprises of Academic Block, Administration Block, Gym Auditorium, Library, Project Block, Computer Room, Prakrit Research Centre, Mukta Swadhaya Peetha Kendra, Boys and Girls Hostels. Staff Quarters, Play Ground, Guest House etc.

For the Propagation and spread of traditional sanskrit language. Research and development work in the field of rare ancient Manuscripts, Focus towards the importance of Sanskrit knowledge from shastras in today's time and world. The Jaipur campus prides itself in organizing the 27th annual function in the presence of Hon'ble Ministers, the high command officials and the learned scholars of this country. Besides this, the Jaipur campus is toppest among the ten campuses of the sansthan in terms of strength of students and sanskrit

education.

The campus offers research programme leading to the degree of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) and imparting education in the branches Sahitya, Jyotisha, Vyakarana, Dharma Shastra, Jain Darshana at Shastri & Acharya level, Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed.) at Shastri level and Prak Shastri at Senior Secondary level. The campus also offers the programme of Shiksha Acharya (M.Ed.). Apart from it, students are also offered computer education facility.

During the year under report, a total number of 1049 students were enrolled in different classes and 423 students are awarded scholarships.

### Co-curricular and Extra Curricular Activities

- In the Shastri examination our students got top three (3) positions and top ten (10) position seven (7) students from Jaipur-Campus. All Acharya as Examination Ist & IIIrd Position achieved by Jaipur Campus and Ist position in Shikshacharya examination held by Jaipur Campus.

### Staff Positions

Principal	01	
Professors	10	
Associate Professor	07	
Assistant Professor	19	(Regular, Adhoc, Contractual and Guest Facility)
Prakrit Research Deptt.	06	(Contractual)
Ministrial Staff	59	(22 regular, 1 Adhoc and Contractual)
Total	102	

### **General Activities of the Campus during the year 2010-11**

- i. Twenty one days Non-formal Sanskrit Shikshan Session (Gujrat, Rajasthan, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Delhi from 7th June to 27th June.
- ii. Admission Celebration - 7th July 2010.
- iii. National Prakrit Manuscript teaching work-shop 19th July to 25th July 2010.
- iv. Bharatiya Falit Jyotish Vastu Shastra Parichay Syllabus from August to October 2010.
- v. Free medical camp 8th August 2010.
- vi. Plantation programme - 8th August 2010.
- vii. International Yuva Divas 12th August 2010.
- viii. First Medical Training Shivir - 16th August 2010 to 21th 2010.
- ix. Puppet Show Presentation. 19th August 2010.
- x. Sanskrit Saptah Mahotsava - 10th August 2010.
- xi. Hira Lal Jain Memorial Lecture Series - 7th Sept. 2010.
- xii. Hindi Divas Samsroh - 14th September to 30th September.
- xiii. Free Yoga Training Camp. 23rd Sept. to 30th Sept. 2010.
- xiv. Annual Academic Competitions and Sports and Games Competition - 27th Sept. to 8th Oct. 2010.
- xv. All India Shalaka Priksha, Shastra Competitions, State Level Competitions were conducted from 23rd October to 24rth October.
- xvi. Presentations of Sanskrit Drama Madhyam Vyayog by the students of Jaipur Campus on the occasion Kaumudi Mahotsava in New Delhi, 23rd Oct. to 25th Oct. 2010.
- xvii. Scout Guide training 8th Nov. to 16th Nov. 2010.
- xviii. Padam Shree Mandan Mishra Memorial Lecture and Samman Samaroh. 18th Nov. 2010.
- xix. Ved Vachaspati Pandit Madhu Sudan Ojha Memorial Lecture 24th Nov. 2010.
- xxi. Rashtriya Sewa Scheme one day camp - 27th Nov. 2010.

- xxii. Conference of (M.E.D.) students pereaining to research - 8th-9th Dec. 2010.
- xxiii. Rashtriya Sewa Scheme Special Camp - 10th to 21 Dec. 2010.
- xxiv. Participation of campus students in the Yuva Mahotsava conducted by Guruvayoor Campus 26th to 29th Dec. 2010.
- xxv. Participation in World Sanskrit Bookfair and educational tour - 5th Jan. 2011, 13th Jan. 2011.
- xxvi. Blood Donation Camp - 30th Jan. 2011.
- xxvii. Vasant Festival and Saraswati Samaroh - 8th Feb. 2011.
- xxviii. Annual Day Celebration & Distribution of Nimbark Vedic Sanskriti Prizes & Honour to Teachers - 26, Feb. 2011.
- xxix. Hostel Diwas Samsroh - 7, March 2011.  
National Prakrit Manuscripts Training Workshop, 19.07.2010 to 25.07.2010..

### **Co-Curricular Activities of the campus**

- i. Construction & inauguration of Gym.
- ii. Inauguration of Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham.
- iii. Publication of Quarterly magazine "Parisar Sandesh".
- iv. Purchasing of Books for Library worth Rs. 2 lakhs.

### **Achievements of the campus**

- i. Leading role of Sansthans students in State Level Competitions.
- ii. Participation of campus students in Akhil Bhartiya Shalaka Competitions & Shastratha Competition & obtained the second prize among the 18 states.
- iii. Participation of students in the sanskrit drama on the occasion of Komudi Mahotsava organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi & obtained the second prize.
- iv. Participation in the Yuva Mahotsava Inter-Campus competition & obtained the second prize.
- v. Selection of the campus candidate in the Indian Administrative Service.
- vi. Ramesh Kumar Joshi obtained the first position in Rajasthan Public Service Commission.

vii. Pratima Sharma - obtained the first position in Rajasthan Public Service Commission.

viii. Participation of five students in the Akhil Bharatiya wrestling competition organized by Rajasthan University.

## 7.6 Lucknow Campus, Lucknow (U.P.)

### Introduction

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Lucknow Campus, Lucknow is celebrating its 25th Annual Function. The Campus is active involved in imparting traditional Sanskrit education and promotion of Sanskrit language. Educational courses such as Prak Shastri (Intermediate), Shastri (B.A.), Acharya (M.A.), Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed.) and Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) are available in this campus. Teaching facilities are available for traditional subjects such as Vyakaran, Jyotisha, Budhha Darshana and Sahitya. In Prak-Shastri and Shastri courses modern subjects such as Hindi, English, Political Science, Economics and Computer Education are also taught.

### Infrastructure

This Campus started functioning as Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, a constituent entity of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi since 1986 from a rented building in Aliganj, Lucknow. Presently it has already shifted in its 10 Acre land at Vishal Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow as Lucknow Campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi.

Main building is constructed and teaching as well as Administrative activities are very well going on there. Further Boys Hostel, Girls Hostel, Principals residence and staff quarters are also constructed. A large play-ground and gym facilities are also available for the students. A full fledged Library with sufficient text books and reference books and well equipped Computer lab are available for the benefit of students and teachers. Educational psychology lab, Educational technology lab and language lab are also available in Teachers Training Department.

The Campus, sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, provides free of cost education and hostel facility to the students along with scholarships to the deserving students for their study.

### Recent Programmes

Pali/Prakrit study centre is also flourishing in the Campus with the inspiration and blessings of Honorable Vice Chancellor and project of preparation of online Pali/Prakrit Dictionary is in progress.

As a part of Distance education, a study centre of Mukt Swadhyayapeetham of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan started functioning from November during this year in the Campus with Dr. Laxmi Nivas Pandey as Coordinator and Sri Kuldeep Sharma as Joint Coordinator.

### Statistical Details

1. Details of students during the Academic Year 2010-11
  2. R.T.I. Act-2005
- |                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Total applications received | Nil |
| Total replies given         | Nil |

### Research Activities

1. Following students were enrolled for Vidya Varidhi (Ph.D.) during the year 2010-11

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar
1.	Vandana Dwivedi
2.	Santosh Kumar Dwivedi
3.	Manish Kumar Srivastava
4.	Atul Kumar Srivastava
5.	Alok Kumar Jha
6.	Pradeep Kumar Luitel
7.	Kaushlesh Sharma
8.	Yagya Dutt Shukla
9.	Sudeep Kumar Pathak
10.	Vibhakar Dubey

2. Thesis of the following scholars were submitted for examination:

1. Shambhoo Dayal Mishra
2. Jagdish Tooshnival

3. Ms Karuna Arya was awarded Vidya Varidhi (Ph.D.) degree under the guidance of Dr. Bharat Bhushan Tripathi.

### Extra Curricular Activities

1. Non Formal Sanskrit Teachers Training Camp was organized in the Campus from 10-06-2010 to 30-06-2010. Prof. Ashok Kalia, ex V.C. Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi honoured the camp by his presence as Chief Guest during inaugural function on 10.06.2010. Participants of the Camp were benefited with the special lecture imparted by Honorable Vice Chancellor Prof. Radha Vallabh Tripathi on 21.06.2010. 95 (Ninety five) Teachers from Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Haryana, Punjab and Jammu & Kashmir participated in training camp. Concluding ceremony of the Training camp was chaired by H'ble Justice N.K. Mehrotra, U.P. Government and Prof. Brijesh Kumar Shukla Head, Sanskrit Department, University honoured the camp as Chief Guest on the occasion.

Prof. S.N. Jha, Principal I/c was the venue Director and Dr. Laxmi Nivas Pandey was the course coordinator. Apart from Prof. Surendra Pathak, Dr. D.K. Jha, and Dr. Bharat Bhushan Tripathi of this Campus, Dr. Anand Srivastava from Allahabad and Dr. Vijay Karan from Lucknow were the resource persons. Mr. Naveen Sharma, Mr. Deeptanshu Bhaskar and Mr. Onkar Narain Dubey assisted in training.

2. Various programmes were organized on the occasion of Sanskrit Day celebrations from 23.08.2010 to 25.08.2010. Speaker U.P. State Assembly, Hon'ble Sukhdev Rajbhar chaired the inaugural session on 23.08.2010 and President of Delegated Legislation Committee Mohd. Irshad Khan graced the occasion as Special Guest. Various competitions in elocution, singing and dancing for Campus students and Shlok Paath and Gita recitation for local schools students were organized. Concluding session was chaired by Ex. M.P. Sri. Rajkaran Singh and Sri. Susheel Kumar, Principal Secretary, U.P. Govt. graced the occasion as chief guest. Principal i/c. Prof. S.N. Jha welcomed the

gathering. Programme co-ordinator Dr. Laxmi Niwas Pandey proposed vote of thanks. Programme was compeered by Dr. Dhaneendra Jha.

3. 'Avimaarkam' a play by Bhasa was enacted by the Drama Troup of this Campus under the guidance / direction of Prof. Ram Laxhan Pandey and Dr. Dhanindra Jha in the Kaumudi Mahotsava organized at New Delhi.

4. Research Scholars of the Campus attended a workshop at Udupi Karnataka.

5. Celebrations on the occasion of Teachers Day and Birthday of Saheed Bhagat Singh were organized in September 2010. Seven days First Aid Training Camp was organized in Campus during September 2010.

6. Prof. Surendra Jha joined as Principal in the Campus on 21.09.2010 on transfer from G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad.

7. Prof. Gautam Patel imparted lecture on 21.10.2010 under Pt. Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Vyakhyanamala

8. Pali Sanskrit Chhaya Workshop was organized from 11.11.2010 to 15.11.2010 under Pali Project. **Prof. Ang Raj Chowdhary**, Igatpuri delivered a lecture under **Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Smriti Vyakhyanamala** on the occasion.

9. Kabaddi Team of the Campus participated in Inter University North Zone Kabaddi Tournament held at Dr. Y.S. Parmar University, Solan, Himachal Pradesh under the guidance of Dr. G.P. Sharma, Asso. Prof. in Phy. Edu.

10. Uttar Pradesh State level Sanskrit elocution competition was organized from 29.11.2010 to 30.11.2010 and UP State team for All India Elocution Competition was selected.

11. Prof. Shishir Kumar Pandey joined the Campus on 27.10.2010 after completion of his tenure as Visiting Professor, Hindi at Moscow.

12. Prof. Shridhar Vashishtha, Ex V.C., Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi delivered a lecture on Shiksha Shastra on 07.02.2011. Dr. Ram Kripal Tripathi, Principal, Ranglaxmi Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Vrindavan delivered a lecture in Sahitya on 04.03.2011 and Prof. Ram Poojan Pandey, Nyaya Department, Sampurnanand University, Varanasi gave lecture in

Nyaya on 11.03.2011.

13. The students of Shiksha Shastri went on Educational Tour from 03.01.2011 to 14.01.2011 on the occasion of First World Sanskrit Book Fair at Bengaluru, Mysore and Ooty.

A group of six Research Scholars of this Campus attended Three Day Competition (21-23 January 2011) organized at Sri Vadiraj Foundation, Udupi, Karnataka.

15. The Campus participated in the Book Fair organized by National Book Trust at Lucknow University during 05.02.2011 to 13.02.2011. Sanskrit books of the Campus were sold in Fair alongwith publicity of the Sanskrit and the Campus.

16. Shiksha Shastri students were imparted Basic Scout Masters/Guide Captains Training from 08.03.2011 to 14.03.2011 at Bharat Scouts and

Guides, U.P. State training centre, Allahabad.

17. Pali karyashala was organized from 14.03.2011 to 16.03.2011 in the Campus which was attended by many Pali/Prakrit learned authorities from outside.

18. celebrated on 16.03.2011 with Prof. Radha Vallabh Tripathi, V.C. as Chairman Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Ex. V.C., S.S.U. Varanasi, as Chief Guest. Prizes were distributed to the winners of Various academic and sports & Games competitions. Campus Journal Gomati was also released on the occasion.

### Special Achievements

#### 1. Achievements of Students at Youth Festival (Guruvayur Campus-Kerala) (26.10.2010 to 29.12.2010)

Sl. No.	Game	Medal	Name of the Student
1.	Badminton (Single)	Gold Medal	Sri Arun Kumar, Acharya
2.	badminton (Double)	Gold Medal	Sri Arun Kumar & Sri Ganesh Dutt
3.	Kabaddi	Ist Position	Kabaddi Team of Campus
4.	Wrestling (A)	Gold Medal	Sri Umesh Kumar, Shikshashastri
5.	Wrestling (B)	Gold Medal	Sri Anuj Kumar, Acharya
6.	Wrestling (C)	Gold Medal	Sri Sandeep Kumar, Shikshashastri
7.	Wrestling (D)	Silver Medal	Sri Naveen Kumar, Shikshashastri
8.	Wrestling (E)	Bronze Medal	Sri Shyam Sunder, Shastri
9.	Wrestling 50 Kg	Bronze Madel	Sri Kamlakant Choubey, Prakshastri
10.	Athletics, 400 Mtr race (Grils)	Gold Medal	Km. Jyoti Singh, Shastri
11.	400 Mtr	Gold Medal	Sri Sandeep Kumar, Shikshashastri
12.	800 Mtr	Gold Medal	Sri Vikram Kumar, Shastri
13.	800 Mtr	Bronze Medal	Sri Umesh Kumar, Shikshashastri
14.	Javelin throw		Sri Dhiraj Upadhyay, Acharya
15.	Shot Put	Silver Medal	Sri Satya Bali, Shikshashastri
16.	Volley Ball	Third Place	Volley Ball team of Campus
17.	Quiz Contest	First Place	Campus Participants

## 2. All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest (06.01.2011 to 08.01.2011) at Poorna Pragma Vidyapeetha, Bengaluru, Karnataka.

1. **Amar Kosh Path**, Second Prize Rs. 5000/- Yogesh Pandey, Prakshastri.
2. **Puran Shalaka**, Third Prize Rs. 3000/- Adesh Kumar Mishra, Shastri.
3. **Vyaakaran Shalaka**, Special Prize Rs. 1500/- Anuj Shasrma, Shastri.

It is noteworthy to say that Uttar Pradesh stood second in All India Competition.

## 3. Achievements of Academic Staff

Academic staff members brought laurels to the Campus by participating in various National/ International seminars & workshopas and by publishing research articles in various periodicals.

## 7.7 Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri (Karnataka)

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has been established Rajiv Gandhi Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha as its constituent unit at Sringeri on 13 January 1992. The then Human Resource Development minister of the Government of India was Dr. Arjun Singh. The then president his Excellency Sri R. Venkataraman inaugurated the campus on the auspicious day of 5<sup>th</sup> March 1992. The campus has now been renamed as Rajiv Gandhi Campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. The Campus has been established in 10.2 acre of land acquired from the State Government, which is in Chikkamagalure district of Karnataka State. The Campus is situated at 120 kms away from Mangalore, 380 kms from Bangalore, 90 kms from Udupi and 105 kms from Shimoga. It adjoins to the Shimoga - Bangalore train route. The Central Public Works Department has constructed the main building of the Campus at a cost of Rs. 1.63 crores. In the second phase the construction of Hostel for boys and for girls, quarters for minimum requirement of the staffs has been done at a cost of Rs. 4.17 crores.

The campus offers the subjects such as Sahitya, Navya-vyakarana, Advaita-vedantha, Meemamsa, Navya-nyaya and Phalitha-jyotisha at Acharya (M.A.) and Shastri (B.A.) level, Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed.) level and Prakshastri level (Intermediate level). The Campus is also interested in research work and offers Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D) for the research scholars who complete research successfully. Besides, the modern subjects and computer are also taught in the Campus.

In the year 2010-11 a total of 382 students had been admitted to different disciplines of study offered

in the Campus. Thanks to the blessing of His Holiness Jagadguru Sri Sri Bharathi Theertha Mahaswamiji and the Chief administrator of Sringeri Shree Sharadapeetha, the campus provided two time meals for the students of the Campus.

1. List of Students got admission in the year 2010-11
2. List of Students getting scholarship
3. Class-wise statement of scholarship for SC, ST and OBC (Male and Female) students
4. Discriptive list of the Students of campus
5. Number of informations recived under R.T.I Act 2005 - One.
6. Number of replies given against these informations - Nil.

## CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

### Rajiv Gandhi Antarashtriya Vyakhyanam:-

To develop the relation among the various sanskrit scholars around the world and to increase the knowledge of various subject keeping the view of international scholars the campus conducted the international lecture under the guidance of honourable vice-chancellor Prof. Radhavallaba Tripathi on 17.01.2011. **Prof. Sheldon A. Pollock**, William B. Ransford Professor Columbia University, New York, USA delivered the lecture on the topic "Rasetihase Vyakhyeya Parivartanam".

## **Sharada Vishista Vyakhyanamala**

For the benefit of students as well as staff a series of elocution is being organized under the title of 'Shree Sharada Vishistavyakyanamala', Dr. Naveena Holla, the H.O.D. of Navya Nyaya, and Dr. Ch.K. Anantapadmanabham, Leturer in Navya Vyakarana were the Co-ordinators of it. This year the Vyakhyana-mala (Series of lecturers) had been organized in all the seven subjects taught in the Campus. Moreover famous scholars of national eminence were invited to the lecture series. The details of the Programme are as follows:

On date 22.08.2010, Prof. Sachidananda Mishra, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, delivered a lecture on the topic 'Jyotisha Sashtre Vaijnanka Mahatvam'.

Prof. Harerama Tripathi, New Delhi, delivered a lecture in Nyaya. Prof. Budheswara Shadangi, Kolkatta, delivered a lecture on the topic 'Sahitya Shastrasya Lokopakarakatvam' in Sahitya. Prof. Devadatta Govinda Patil, Pune, delivered a lecture on the topic "Bhavana Mukhya Visheshyaka Bhoda" in Meemamsa. Prof Malhar Kulkarani, IIT Mumbai, delivered a lecture in Vyakarana on the topic 'Adhunika Paddhatya Vyakar-anasya Anusheelanam'. Prof Mani Dravid, Chennai, delivered a lecture in Vedanta on the topic 'Akhandartha Bodaha'. Prof Muralidhara Sharma delivered a lecture in Shikshashastra.

## **Vakyartha Parishath**

The Campus has a tradition of organising Vakyartha Parishath for the development of eloquence and enthusiasm of students and staff, and to persue Shastras in a shastriya (Classical) manner. The programme takes place once in each month. The details are given below. This Parishath was co-ordinated by Dr. Ramachandra Joyis, Lecturer and Sri Venkatesha Tatacharya, lecturer and carried on in an effective way.

The inaugural Session of the parishath took place on 27.07.10, Prof. Shreepada Subramhanya, Director of Oriental Research Center, Hyadarabad, inaugurated the lectures and gave the inaugural address. During this session Dr. Mahabaleshwara P. Bhat, H.O.D. of Vedantha, Dr. Naveena Holla, H.O.D. of Nyaya of the Campus delivered lectures on 'Samanyayadhikar-anam', 'Paramarsha Lakshanam' respectively.

On 17.08.10 Dr. R. Balaji, senior lecturer in Shiksha Shastra (B.Ed.), Dr K. Krishnan Namboodiri, lecturer in Sahitya, Dr Ganesh Iswar Bhat, lecturer in Vedanta, Dr Madhukeshwar Bhat, lecturer in Vyakarana, Sri Ramakrishna Pejataya, lecturer in Jyotisha gave lectures on 'Manasika Swasthyam', 'Aouchitya Vicharaha', 'Atmanaha swayam Prakashakatvam', 'Halonantarah Samyogaha' and 'Bhuswaroopam' respectively.

The third session of Vakyartha Parishad held on 29.09. 10 in that Dr. Chandrakanth, Senior lecturer in Shiksha Shatri, Dr. Suryanarayana Bhat, lecturer in Meemamsa, Dr. Somanath Sahu, lecturer in Shiksha Shastri, Dr Chandrakala R. Kondi, lecturer in Sahitya, Dr. O.R. Vijaya Raghavan delivered lectures on 'Bloom Mahodayasya Shaikshikoddesha Vargikarana Shastre Jnyanakshetra', 'Tantra Nirupanam', 'Asadharana Baalaha Tesham Shiksha cha' 'Analankruti punah Kvapi' and 'Pratyaksha Laksha-nam' respectively.

In the fourth session of Vakyartha Parishad held on 26.10.10, Dr Subraya V.Bhat, H.O.D. of Meemamsa, Dr. Chan-drashekar Bhat, lecturer in Vyakarana, Sri Venkatesha Tata-charya, lecturer in Meemamsa, Sri H.V.Srinath, lecturer in Jyotisha delivered lectures on 'Dampatyoho Sahadhikaraha', 'Swaritenadhikaraha', 'Vakyadhikaranam' and 'Vivaha Melep-akam' respectively.

In the fifth session of the Parshed held on 30.11.10, Dr C.S.S.N.Murth, H.O.D. of Vyakarana, Dr. E.P. Shridevi, lecturer in Sahitya, Dr Ramachandra Jois, lecturer in Sahitya, Dr Bhagavan Samantaray, lecturer in Vedanta, Sri Naveen, lecturer in Nyaya delivered lectures on 'Sambodhana Prathama', 'Vyakti Viveka Disha Sadhasadhana Bhava Vicharaha', 'Upameyopa-mana Lakshana Parishkaraha', 'Vaishamyia Nairghrushyadhikara-nam' and 'Hetvabhasa lakshanastha Yadrupapadartha Vivaranam' respectively.

In the sixth session of the Parishad held on 04.01.11, Dr. Raghavendra Bhat, lecturer in Sahitya, Dr. Hariprasad, lecturer in Shiksha shastra, Dr. Ganesh T.Pandith, lecturer in Shiksha Shastri, Dr. Giridhara Rao, lecturer in Shiksha Shatri, Dr. Venu-gopala Rao, lecturer in Shiksha shastra delivered lectures on 'Chaturvidham Kavyam', 'Sanjnyanatmarka Siddhantaha', 'Antardvandva Shamanopayaha', 'Kakshya Vyavahara Vishlesha-nam'and 'Vyavahare Mulapravrutinam Pabhavaha' respectively.

In the seventh session of the Parishad held on 25.01.11 Sri Ch.K.Anantapadmanabham, lecturer in Vyakarana, Sri Shyamasundar Bhat, lecturer in Nyaya, delivered lectures on 'Kaalaattan' and 'Dhatvartaha' respectively. In this session rtd. Professor of Mailapura Samskruta College, Prof. E.Balasubra-manyasa Shastri delivered the validictory speech.

### **Sanskritotsav**

Sanskritotsav was organised and celebrated festively in the campus from date 22.08.10 to 24.08.10 under the valuable guidance of Prof. A.P. Sachidananda, the Principal, and with the co-ordination of Dr. Mahabaleswara P.Bhat, Dr Chandrakant and Sri Krishnanantapadmanabham. The inauguration of Sanskritotsav was done with the 'Anugraha Bhashan' of His Holiness Sri Sri Bharathi Theertha Mahaswamiji. On the second and third day of the utsava various competitions for students, poetry recitation for both students and teachers and various cultural programmes were held.

### **Swadhyaya Kendra (MSP) (Distance Education Study Centre)**

On 23.09.2010 One of the Distance Education Study Centre of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sanstan was inaugurated in this Campus. Coordinator of Sringeri Study Centre of Karnataka State Open University Dr C.V.Giridhara Shastri delivered the inaugural speech. Dr Chandrakant and Dr Somanath Sahu are appointed as coordinators. In this Centre 15 Students got admission in various shastras as Jyotisha, Vyakarana and Sahitya.

### **National Education Day**

The Campus celebrated the National Education day on 11.11.10 on the birth anniversary of Moulana Abdul Kalam Azad. Dr Y.S.Ramesh, Director of Distance Education, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi delivered a lecture inaugural address. Dr. Ganesh T.Pandit was the co-ordinator of the programme.

### **Sambhashana Shibiram**

To develop Sanskrit Speaking skills of the new comers, the campus organised a ten day 'Spoken Sanskrit' Programme. Under this programme,

Spoken Sanskrit classes were conducted for the students of Prak-shastri I & II, Shastri I Year. Under the valuable guidance of Prof. A.P. Sachidananda, and with the co-ordination of Dr. Madhukeshwar Bhat, Dr. Giridhara Rao and Senior Students conducted the programme successfully.

### **Vagvardhini Parishad**

Under the supervision of the Principal of the campus, and under the guidance Dr. Hariprasad K and Dr. Suryanarayana Bhat, the Vagvardhini Parishad performed successfully. Representatives for each class were selected. Sri Ravish Hegde and Kum Shantala Rao were selected for general secretary post, then other eligible students were selected for various responsibilities. Prof Saroja Bhate, Former Director of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Center, Pune, inaugurated the Parishad on 22.07.10. Under this Parishad the students gave speeches under the supervision of lecturers on every Thursdays. As a result of the Parishad's effort all round development of the students was achieved in the year.

### **Vagvardhini Mahotsava**

The Vagvardhini Parishad organised a one day 'Vagvardhini Mahotsava' on 7<sup>th</sup> February 2011 for honouring and encouraging the students' activities and talent. Prof. Ramanuja Devanathan, Registrar, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, inaugurated the Mahotsav. On this occasion various literary and cultural programmes were conducted.

### **Vishwa Samskruta Pustaka Mela**

With the coordination of Rashtriya Samskruta Sanstan and Samskruta Bharati, **Vishwa Samskruta Pustaka Mela** was organized from 06.01.2011 to 10.01.2011 in National High School, Bangalore. On this occasion Principal of the college, Head of the Dept., Professors and Students actively participated in various activities.

### **Hindi Day**

Hindi day was organised and celebrated in the campus on 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> September 2010. Chief Editor of Swatanta Varta News paper inaugurated the programme. Dr Somanath Sahu and Dr Rekhakumari were the coordinators of the function.

## Kannada Rajyotsava

Kannada Rajyotsava was organised and celebrated in the campus on 01.11.2010. Prof. Bhuvaneshwari Hegade, Prof. of Economics, Mangalore University inaugurated the programme. Dr Subraya V. Bhat and Dr Ganesh T. Pandit and Smt Kavita were the coordinators of the function.

## The Activities of the Staff

1. Prof. A.P. Sachidananda participated in National Seminar held at Guruvayuru Campus, Kerala

2. Dr. Mahabaleshwara P.Bhat attended the various Shastra Goshtis conducted by Sondha Swarnavalli mutt, Vedanta Bharati Samstha Yedtoore mutt and Revati pattatana and also presented the papers. Participated in the National Seminar held at Shankaracharya Sanskrit University. Taught Vedanta Paribha-sha to the students of the Shastra Varidhi, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati.

3. Dr. Subraya V.Bhat, Participated in the National Seminar and workshop in Meemamsa held at Shankaracharya Sanskrit University. Delivered the Vakhyartha in Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha.

4. Dr. Ramachandrula Balaji, Participated in the National Seminar held at Shankaracharya Sanskrit University. Participated in workshop conducted by N.C.R.T. and Rashtriya Sanskrit Sanstan. Participated in All India Orientatal Conference.

5. Dr. Chandrakant, Participated in workshop conducted by N.C.R.T and Rashtriya Sanskrit Sanstan and also participated in National Seminar held at Kuvempu University.

6. Dr. C.S.S.N.Murthy, Participated in the National Seminar held at Shankracharya Sanskrit University. Delivered the Vakhyartha in Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha. Participated in Gowtami Shastrarta Sabha and Subraya Shastrarta Sabha. Took various class in Anaoupacharika Shikshana Kendra and Anushan-datru Shikshana Kendra.

7. Dr. Naveena Holla, Delivered the Vakhyartha in Maha-ganapati Vakyartha Sabha. Presented the paper on the topic "Bharatiya Shastriya paramparayam hetvabasaha" on the event of Samskrutotsava conducted by Rashtriya Sanskrit Samsthan. Participated in All India Orientatal Conference.

8. Dr. Chandrashekara Bhat, Participated in the National Seminar held at Shankaracharya Sanskrit University. Delivered the Vakhyartha in Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha. Presented the paper on the topic "Vedanga Vyakarana" at Kumaramangala.

9. Dr. Krishnanantapadmanabham, Participated in the National Seminar held at Shankaracharya Sanskrit University. Delivered the Vakhyartha in Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha. Participated in Gowtami Shastrarta Sabha and Subraya Shastra-rta Sabha.

10. Dr. Ganesh Iswar Bhat, participated in various seminars/workshops held at Swarnavalli mutt, Vedanta Bharati Samstha, workshop held at Dharwad. Presented the paper in the National seminar conducted by Hyderabad Sanskrit Academy. Was one of the judges for the National level elocution competitions held at Swarnavalli mutt.

11. Dr. Raghavendra Bhat, Directed the drama SVAPN-AVASAVADATTA and got first prize in Koumudi Mahotsava.

12. Dr. Hariprasad, Participated in workshop conducted by N.C.R.T. and Rashtriya Sanskrit Sanstan.

13. Dr. Bhagavan Samantaroy, participated workshop on the prevention of manuscripts held at Ganganath Jha Campus. Participated in the Discussion on the topic "Indian Medical Science" held at Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri. Participated in National seminar held at Jagannath University. Taught Vedanta Paribhasha to the students of the Shastra Varidhi, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati.

14. Dr. Somanath Sahu, Participated in workshop conducted by N.C.E.R.T. and Rashtriya Sanskrit Sanstan. Participated in National Seminar held at Kuvempu University. Participated in the refresher course held at Shimla University.

15. Dr. Chandrakala R. Kondi, participated and presented the paper in National seminar held at Sahyadri Mahavidhyalaya, Shivamoga.

16. Dr. H.Ramachandra Jois, participated and presented the paper in National seminar held at Hyderabad Sanskrit Academy.

17. Dr. Suryanarayana Bhat, Participated in the Discussion on the topic "Indian Medical Science" held at Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri. Prepared the Diary

of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sanstan.

18. Dr. Ganesh T. Pandit, Participated in workshop conducted by N.C.R.T and Rashtriya Sanskrit Sanstan.

19. Dr. Rekhakumari, participated in International seminar held at Banaras Hindu University, National seminar held at Shankaracharya Sanskrit Univeristy.

20. Sri Venkatesha Tatacharya, Delivered the Vakhyartha in Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha.

### **The Activities of the Research Scholars**

1. Sri Priyavrata Mishra, participated and presented paper in national seminar held at Kalidasa Samskruta University, Nagpur. and also participated in the workshop on Manuscripts held at Allahabad Campus. Participated in International conference on

decoding Veda vidya held at Udupi. He is selected for J.R.F. by UGC. Participated in the workshop on Research methodology held at Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri.

2. Sri Vinayaka Rajat Bhat, participated and presented paper on the topic "Vyakarana in Modern view" in International conference on decoding Veda vidya held at Udupi. He is selected for J.R.F. by UGC. Participated in the workshop on Research methodology held at Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri.

3. Sri Srikara G.N., participated in the workshop on Manuscripts held at Allahabad Campus. Participated in International conference on decoding Veda vidya held at Udupi. He is selected for J.R.F. by UGC. By hearted whole Bhagavadgeeta and got the divine blessings of his holiness. Participated in the workshop on Research methodology held at Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri.

## **7.8 Garli Campus, Garli (Himachal Pradesh)**

During the golden jubilee year of India's Independence, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan established Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha at Garli in the State of Himachal Pradesh. It was inaugurated by the then Minister of State for Education, Govt. of India in the presence of the Chief Minister of Himachal Pradesh on the auspicious day of 16th September, 1997. It has now been renamed as the Garli campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi. At present the campus is running in a rented building. However, the Govt. of Himachal Pradesh has allotted suitable piece of land measuring 2-63-18 Hectare at village Balahar, near Pragpur, Tehsil-Dehra, District - Kangra. The construction work of Teaching & Administration Block Phase-I is in progress and it is expected to be completed in the month of September, 2011 and shifted to own building in Navratras 2011.

Students from all walks of life are imparted education of Prak Shastri at Intermediate level and in the disciplines of Sahitya, Jyotisha and Vyakarana

at Shastri and Acharya levels. Research programme leading to the degree of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) is also offered to research students. Modern subjects like Computer Education, Environmental Studies, Hindi, English and History are also taught as a part of the syllabus. The Economics has also been proposed to introduce as an alternate subject of history from next session 2011-12.

During the academic session 2010-11, a total number of 288 students were admitted to the classes from Prak Shastri to Acharya out of them, 146 were girl students.

### **Extra Curricular Activities**

The campus organised Sanskrit week celebrations from 25th August to 28th August 2010. The Programme started with the worship of Goddess Saraswati. Several recitations, competitions on slokas conducted. Various competitions were organised on Jyotish, Sahitya and Vyakarana. Dr. Prakash Pandey, Principal, Dr. Madan Mohan Pathak, Dr. V.P. Shastri, Dr. Subodh Sharma & Dr. M.L. Arya,

DAV College, Kangra delivered the special lectures. The function ended with distribution of the prizes amongst the students and Chairman Speech.

Prof. Ram Narayan Das retired from service on 31st July 2010 after attaining the age of 65 years. Further, Independence Day was celebrated on 15th August, 2010 and Tree Plantation Day was celebrated on 19th August 2010 in new constructed building at Balahar. The symposia on Bio-Diversity was organized on 30th August, 2010, Dr. Ajit Kumar Agnihotri Associate Professor of Govt. P.G. College, Hamirpur and Dr. Ravi Kumar Sharma, Distt. Agriculture Officer, Agriculture Department, Shimla highlight the merit and demerits of bio-diversity.

The campus has started a programme for publication of rare manuscripts of Ayurveda in collaboration with Patanjali Vidyapeetha.

Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu has taken over the charge as Acting Principal on 16.09.2010 on transfer from Puri Campus. He organized Hindi-Divas on 20.09.2010 and Dr. R.P. Jindal, Principal of PG College, Dhaliara (Local) and Dr. Gangasharan, Principal of KV, Naleti were invited as Guests. Both the guests under the chairmanship of Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu delivered the special speech on the importance of Hindi. The students and staff of the campus have also participated and delivered speech on the eve of Hindi-Divas.

The Kaumudi Mahotsava was celebrated on 25th to 27th October, 2010 in New Delhi Ku. Priyanka, Santosh Kumari and Shalini students of the campus have won individual Ist, IInd & IIIrd prizes respectively in this programme. The script represented by the campus was also given space for publication in Amar Ujala Newspaper in Delhi. Dr. Y.S. Ramesh, Director & Dr. Rattan Mohan Jha, Deputy Registrar, Distance Education Course, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi inaugurated Distance Education Course in this campus on 17.11.2010. Geeta Jayanti was also celebrated on 17.12.2011 Sh. Ajay Mahajan, Manager, Uco, Bank Garli and Pradhan of Local Panchyat (Garli) were Chief Guest of the programme.

The students of the campus participated in Yuva Mahotasava at Guruvayur Campus Kerala from 26th to 29th December, 2010 and won the Ist, IInd & IIIrd prizes in Badminton girls single & double, Kho-

Kho girls & wrestling boys respectively. The Republic Day was celebrated on 26th January, 2011 in the premises of the campus.

The Construction work of Teaching & Administration Block Phase-I is in progress. For speeding up the work of construction of Phase-I, Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Principal arranged number of meetings with the CPWD authorities. Rs. 8.52 crore received from Sansthan, New Delhi has been paid to CPWD rest of amount Rs. 4.74 crore against the A/A & E/S. is expected to be received from Sansthan, New Delhi during 2011-12.

The annual academic competition was organized on 3rd & 4th Feb., 2011. Maximum students of the various classes took part on debate competition, Shalok-Antakshari, Shastri, Sutrakashri, Sanskrit songs & Essay writing in both English & Hindi. In addition to this an annual sports meet of the campus was organized on 9th Feb., to 11th Feb., 2011. The students of the campus participated in Kho-Kho, Badminton, Kabaddi, Volley-Ball, Javelin Throw, Shot-Put, Discuss throw were the major games of the campus. The students of the campus also participated in District Level song competition organized in Smt. Kalawati Sood Bhajan Competition at Radha Krishna Mandir, Dehra. The girl students of the campus won the IInd prize in this competition. The campus also organized a Saraswati Parishad. The Annual function of the campus was organized on 26th Feb., 2011. Prof. R.V. Tripathi, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Sansthan, New Delhi Chief Guest graced the function and distributed the awards for both academic and sports during 2010-11.

The campus was organized Sanskrit Sanghoshti at Jawalmukhi temple on 28th & 29th March 2011. The heads of all Govt. & private Sanskrit Colleges all over the state of HP took part in this programme and discussed the various aspects for the development and promotion of Sanskrit in all over the state. Smt. Sarojini Maheshi, former Hon'ble Member of Rajya Sabha Chief Guest graced the function and inaugurated it. Sh. Rakesh Sharma, HAS, Sub Divisional Officer (Civil) Dehra and Temple Officer of Shri Jawalamukhi Mata were also present in this programme. Prof. KB Subbarayudu, principal, has emphasized to ensure the equal status of Acharya to MA as per practice ongoing in General college of the state.

## Publications by teachers :

**Dr. Subodh Sharma** (Associate Prof.)

*Books* : Laghushabdendu shekharh (Vol.I)

Article : Updeshpadharthavimarsh (Sanskrit Vimarsh, RSKS)

**Dr. K.K. Dalai (Asstt. Prof.)**

Article : Manipur the land of jewels (Gauhati University)

**Dr. Radhavallabha Sharma**

Article : Mammatsurirnarendra prabhyo matbhed vimarsh (Jayanti Patrika)

**Dr. Vishnu Kumar Nirmal (Asstt. Prof.)**

Article : i. Kathamsyat Sukhmayam grihyam (Bhaskarodaya)

ii. Vartmanpariprekshye Vastushastrasya sutrani (Ved Vipasha)

## 7.9 Bhopal Campus, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)

### Introduction

The Bhopal Campus of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was established in the year 2002 at Madhya Pradesh's capital city of Bhopal. The campus was formally inaugurated by the Hon. Governor of Madhya Pradesh, Bhai Mahavir, on 16<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2002. The Govt. of M.P. has donated 10 acres of land for the growth and development of this campus. On 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2005, the then Hon. Minister of HRD, Govt. of India, Shri Arjun Singh laid the foundation stone for the constuction of the Academic, Administrative and Central Library Blocks and an Auditorium in the campus. The main building is now ready and since May 2010 all academic activities and administrative functions are being carried out from this new building. At present, accommodation for students has been arranged in rented homes and hostels. Hostels for girls and boys, a guest house and residence for staff are to be built under the second phase of construction programme for which approval is given and process of construction has started.

### Curriculum

Three distinct departments of teaching, training and research function under the curriculum of the Bhopal campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. The teaching department holds classes for Prakshastri (Higher Secondary), Shastri (B.A.) and Acharya (M.A.) where modern subjects like Hindi, English, Pol. Science, Environment Science and Computer Science are taught alongside traditional Sanskrit

disciplines of Literature, Grammar and Astrology. The training department runs the curriculum for B.Ed. Students can pursue a Ph.D. under the research department whcih facilitates research in Sanskrit literature, grammar, astrology, Sanskrit Education and its allied branches.

### Academic and Extra Curricular Activities:

**Samvid Vikas Parisad** - In order to enhance the oratory skills of the students and help them acuire expertise over the *Shastras*, oratory conclaves are regularly organized in campus. These conclaves offer an excellent opportunity to the students to freely discuss various topics in Sanskrit literature, grammar, astrology and education.

**Shastra Mimansa Committee** - This committee is organised to (Enhance) Classical gloriousness in professore's with the help of *Shastras* discourses. Professors deliver the lecture and discuss on pre- decided subjects of first Friday of every month. In the end of the session research papers are published in Shastra Mimansa magazine.

**Classical Discourses** - Students are trained to closely analyze and review Classical Sanskrit texts in order to acquaint them with various important, difficult and rare aspects of the *Shastras*. The training comprises of detailed discussions and debates on a specifically chosen area of a given *Shastra* where students are expected to arrive at a rational conclusion through a series of arguments presented both in favor of and against the topic.

**Kanthpatha (Poetry Recitation) and Shalaka** - Regular practice sessions are held to train students in the recital of various ancient religious and poetic texts in Sanskrit. This not only sharpens their memory but also enhances their mental ability and intellect. While *Kanthpatha* primarily evaluates a student's memory, *Shalaka* also examines their intellect and explanatory skills.

**Extension Lecture Series** - A series of extended lectures on variety of subjects is organized by the campus during the academic year. Eminent scholars, across different disciplines, deliver lectures on various challenging issues in their respective fields. This provides great intellectual exposure to the students and gives them an opportunity to enhance their knowledge.

**Inter state debate competition** - Bhopal Campus organizes an inter state debating contest based on eight chosen *Shastras* for traditional Sanskrit students of M.P. and Chattisgarh. Various competitions like *Shastriya Shalaka* (recitation of religious Sanskrit texts), *Kavya Shalaka* (recitation of poetic texts in Sanskrit), *Kanthpatha* (recitation of Sanskrit verses) and *Shlokantakshiri* (recitation of the *Shlokas*) are held during this event. The winners of these competitions are then chosen to participate in other debate competitions held at national and international level.

**All India debate competition** - The winners of the aforementioned inter state debate competition are given special training in *Shastriya Shalaka* (recitation of religious Sanskrit texts), *Kavya Shalaka* (recitation of poetic texts in Sanskrit), *Kanthpatha* (recitation of Sanskrit verses) and *Shlokantakshiri* (recitation of the *Shlokas*) at the Bhopal campus. They are hence prepared to participate in various events of the All India Debate Competition organized by the headquarters of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

**Sports and Yoga** - All students on campus are given regular training in various physical exercises, sport and Yoga which not only contributes to their physical and spiritual development but also leads to an all round development of their personality. The best performers in sports, physical exercises and Yoga are awarded at the Annual Day Function every year. They are further selected to participate in different sports events of All India Youth Festival.

**All India Yoth Festival** - The headquarters of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organizes an All India Yoth Festival every year. The aim of the festival is to train and encourage talented students across campuses in various extra curricular activities like painting, sport, Yoga, dramatics, dance and music etc.

**Dramatics and other Arts** - Students are trained in the classical traditions of Sanskrit drama in campus as well as in summer training workshops organized in collaboration with other institutes. Students thus trained perform during the Kaumadimaho-tsava, All India Youth Festival and other national level drama competitions.

### **Other Academic activities**

**Distant Education** - The Bhopal campus acts as an active distant learning center for students registered with the headquarters of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan and pursuing long distance education in Sanskrit. This center sends out study materials to registered private candidates and also arranges classroom teaching sessions for them, if and when required. The campus thus enables students residing in their respective hometowns to pursue Prakshastri, Shastri and Acharya and attain respective degrees/certificates on successful completion of the courses.

**Non-formal Sanskrit Teaching**- Sansthan has developed an innovative curriculum to promote self study of Sanskrit. The curriculum has been specially designed to enable students to study Sanskrit language, Sanskrit poetry and the *Shastras* on their own, without the help of a teacher. The entire syllabus has been divided into five academic sessions with each session being six-months long. The required text books are available on campus for a fixed price.

**Introduction to Indian Astrology** - A three month long curriculum designed for people interested in the forecast related branch of Indian astrology (*Phalit Jyotish*) is run by the campus. Through this short term evening course anyone, irrespective of age and profession, can acquire preliminary knowledge of general principles of forecasting in Indian Astrology. Information regarding admission to this course is published in local dailies periodically.

**Sanskrit on Internet:** A project aimed at uploading various classical Sanskrit texts on the internet is under implementation on campus. The purpose of this project is to enable easy access to any classical Sanskrit text from anywhere in the world. As part of this project, a book titled "*Sahitya Darpan*" has already been uploaded on the net. A Who's Who index of all Sanskrit scholars is also being compiled for the internet.

**Lexicography** - In the project dialect and sub dialect of Bundeli and Malvi in Sanskrit vocabulary is under the progress in the campus will be published as soon as possible.

**Conferences and Workshops:** National and State level workshops and conferences aimed at promoting research and encouraging academic interactions are regularly organized in the campus.

**Training** - The campus organizes special training sessions for teachers of Informal Sanskrit Teaching programs. The main purpose of these training programs is not only to enable teachers acquire expertise in Sanskrit language and the *Shashtras* but also to enhance their teaching skills.

**Book Selling Centre-** People can purchase Sanskrit text books and other significant books from Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan Campus at reasonable prices which is published and operated from Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan Campus.

## **SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

### **Sanskrit Week Function**

Bhashan Kanthpath Shlokantyakshari Sootrantyakshari Prashanmanch etc. different contests were organized. Pandit Prabhudayal Mishra ji was honoured. Special Honour to Professor Raees Bihari Dwivedi ji

### **Shriradhakrishnsmritivyakhyanmala**

6th September, 2010

Eminent Speaker - Professor Indernath Chaudhary, former Secretary Sahitya Academy, Delhi.

Subject - Meghdoot of Kalidas and Ravinder Nath Tagore

Chairman - Professor Radhavallab Tripathi, Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi

### **Abhirajyayeeya Shastriya-spardha samagam**

25-26 November, 2010

Madhya Pradesh - Contest was organised in 08 subjects among contestant students of Chattisgarh State

### **Judges**

Dr. Ramkishore Shukla, former Principal, Jaipur Campus

Professor Mithilaprasad Tripathi, Chairman, Patanjali Sanskrit Sansthan, Bhopal

Professor P.N. Shastri, Director, Kalidas Sanskrit Academy, Ujjain

### **All India Elocationl Contest**

6-8 January, 2011

All India Elocation Contest was organized in Bangalore in which 20 contestants participated

### **Awarded students**

Rahul Sharma	vyakaranshloka	silver medal
Amit Shukla	Jyotish Bhashan	silver medal
Audical Shukla	Shlokantyakshari	silver medal

### **Hindi Day Function**

14 September 2010

Contestants were awarded

### **Elaborate Lecture**

04 February 2011

Eminent Speaker - Professor K. Ravishankar Menon

H.O.D., Education Department, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati.

Subject - Topmost objective of education

### **Kaumudi mahotsava**

Drama - Pratiyayaugnvrayan (bhaskrit) (third prize winner)

Direction - Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mahanti, Director

Dr. Dharmendra Kumar Singhdev, Co-Director.

Dr. Pradeep Kumar Pandey, Management

Professor Azad Mishra (Pracharya) Presentation

### **Yuva Mahotsava 2010**

26-29 December 2010

### **Prize distribution**

03 Gold Medals - Group dance, Classical dance, computer science

02 Silver Medals - Literature Composition, Rangoli

03 Bronze Medals - Classical dance, Solo Acting  
Vishwa Sanskrit Book Fair.

08-10 January, 2011, Bangalore Teachers and Education students of Shikshashastri Deptt. participated

### **Project**

Sanskrit Vidvat Parichayaka (Inventory of Sanskrit Scholars)

Accomplished compilation and typing work of introduction of 4500 Scholars Dialects Dictionary

Work on Bundely-Sanskrit Shabdakosh and Nimadi-Sanskrit Shabdakosh in progress

### **E-Text**

E-Text creation of Paribhasendushekhar:, Alankarsarvasvam, Abhirajyashobhushnam prevalent

### **E-library**

Completed the work of entries of 6000 books

### **Indian Astrology Course Study**

03 March - 19 May, 2011 completed fifth quarterly round

### **Muktasvadyaykendra**

Session 1010-11

Students busy in study of Prakshastrisetu, Shastrisetu, Shastri, Sahityacharya Courses

### **Publications**

Bhojrajpanchangam

Vikram Samvat 2068 year 2011-12 published

Creation and publication of Panchang on the basis of Bhopal time criteria.

Shastrmimansa (Yearly Research Magazine)

### **Shastrmimansa**

1 year 2011

Chief Editor - Professor Azad Mishra

Editor - Dr. Sanandan Kumar Tripathi and Dr. Pradip Kumar Pandey.

### **Rashtri-6**

Yearly Campus Magazine published

### **Educational Achievements 2010-11**

#### **Department of Vyakarana**

#### **1. Professor Azad Mishra, Principal**

Special Lectures delivered - 5

Journal Edited - 1

#### **2. Dr. Brajbhushan Ojha (Asst. Prof.)**

Research Papers published-3, Participated in 03 A.Bh. Conferences and 01 Workshop, 01 Akhil Bhartiya S.V.I.S.

#### **3. Dr. Pradip Kumar Pandey (Asst. Prof.)**

04 Research Paper, 03 Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan - Research Paper Reading Participation in Vishvasanskrit Book Fair Editing of Shastrmimansa Research Paper

#### **4. Dr. Kailaschandra Dash (Asst. Prof.)**

01 Ra.Vi. Sama. - Reading Research Paper, (Sahayakacharya) 01 Research Paper published Participated in 02 Workshop Contributed in Vishvasanskrit Book Fair 2011 Inspection of Sanskrit Schools

#### **5. Shri Dinesh Chaubey (C. Teacher)**

02 Research Papers published, Attended 2011 Vishvasanskrit Book Fair. 03 Inspection of Sanskrit Schools Department of Literature

#### **Department of Sahitya**

#### **6. Prof. Vidyanand Jha (Professor)**

03 Participation in A.bha.S., 03 Research Paper published Worked for different fields in the Campus.

#### **7. Dr. Sanandan Kumar Tripathi (Asst. Prof.)**

01 Book published, 06 Research Paper published, 01 Reading Research Paper in

Ant.Ra.S.Sa.S and A.Bha.S.S., Reciting Poems in Kavi Sangoshthi. Poem recitation in Kavisangoshthi Managed Session in Antra. S.Sa.S. Editing of Shodhpatrika Magazine, E-Text Presentation of Alankarsarvasva Book Contributed in Vishva Sanskrit Book Fair Text writing of Du.Shi., Direction in Research.

**8. Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mohanti** (Asst. Prof.)

Kavyatattvalok Book published, 03 Research Papers published, Read Research Paper and recited poems in A.Bha.S.S., Directed drama Yogandhrayan in Kaumudi Mahotsava, Wrote text of Du.Shi., Directed in Research.

**9. Dr. Dharmender Kumar Singhdev** (Asst. Prof.)

03 Research Paper published, 01.S.Poem published, 04 Read Research Paper in A.BHa.S.S., 01 Participated in Antra.Na.Sh.S., 05 Participated in workshops, 03 Contributed in Natyautsav, Attended Indira Gandhi, Awareness Programme, Wrote text of Distance Education. Inspected 15 Sanskrit Institutions. Contributed in Vishva Sanskrit Book Fair 2011, Editing of Sanskrit Vidvat, Parichayaka Pariyojana, 02 Presentation of E-Text, Directed in Research.

**JYOTISH DEPARTMENT**

**10. Dr. Hansdhar Jha** (Associate Prof.)

09 Research Paper Micellaneous, Rashtriya Research published, 02 Hindi Poem published Edited (Distance Education) text writing work, Edited Bhojraj Panchang and edited Rashtri 2011, (Guidance) 02 Honoured with, Chatr Vidyavaridhi Title, 06 Shodharthi karyarat, 07 Attended Ra.Vi.S., 02 Poem recitation aired from Akashvani Bhopal, 06 Inspection of Asha.S.S., Setting of Question Papers of various University examinations, Special Vidyavaridhi Title Examiner work.

**11. Dr. P.V.B. Subramanyam** (Asst. Prof.)

Dhar (Bhoj Maho.) Kashi Vishwavidyalaya Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Indore, Reading of S.S. Research Paper, Editing of Bojraj Panchang, Accomplished, Bha. Jyo. Pa. Shi. Sahsamanyaya work

**12. Dr. Ashok Thapliyal** (Asst. Prof.)

Vastuprabodhini Book published, 03 Research

Paper published, 04 Read Ra.S.S.Research Paper, Obtained A Grade in Orientation Programme, Completed S.Vi.Parichayaka Pariyojana, Edited Bhojraj Panchang.

**13. Shri Avdhesh Kumar Kshotriya** (C. Teacher)

04 Read Research Paper, (Sanvida Shikshak) 02 Research Paper published, Contributed in Vishvsanskrit Book Fair, Inspected Sanskrit Schools.

**Department of Education**

**14. Dr. Vednarayan Chaudhary**(Associate Prof.)

02 Research Paper publised N.C.F. Programme, Pathyojana Nirman sammelan, Contribution in Book Fair.

**15. Dr. Prabhadevi Chaudhary** (Associate Prof.)

01 Research Paper publised, one Article published, Participate in N.C.F. Programme.

**16. Dr. J.Bhanumurti** (Associate Prof.)

04. Research Paper published, Contribution in Ra., Abhimukhikaran Pathyojana Nirman, Contribution in Vishvasanskrit Book Fair.

**17. Shri Neelabh Tiwari** (Asst. Prof.)

03 Research Paper publised, Sanskrit Samvay Sanyojan, Contribution in Vishvsanskrit, Book Fair 2011, M.Pa.S.Vi.Vi.Sadharanparishad, Membership by Madhya Pradesh Government.

**18. Shri Nitin Jain** (C. Teacher)

01 Research Paper published Contributed in Vishvsanskrit, Book Fair 2011, Involved in PG-DDE Examination.

**19. Shri Raman Mishra** (C. Teacher)

02 Research Paper published, Ra.S. Read Research Paper Contributed in Sanskrit Samvay, Vishvsanskrit Book Fair.

**Modern Subject Department**

**20. Dr. Archana Dube** (Asst. Prof.)

Akhil Bhartiya Prachya Vidya Sammelan, Tirupati Read Research Paper, Attended Workshop on Madhya Pradesh, Rashtriya Shiksha, Kendra Shikshak Resource Book Nirman, Bhojmukta Vishva Vidyalaya, Snatko. Hindi, Text Writing Work.

**21. Shri Mati Shrut Khare** (Guest Teacher English)

01 Article published, Attended Staff Development Programme

**22. Shri Sumit Saxena** (Sanvida Shikshak Sanganak)

01 Article published, Contributed in Yuva Mahotsava 2010, Technical assistance in Campus Publication.

**23. Smt. Nirupamma Singhdev** (Sanvida Shikshak Sanganak)

02 Research Paper published, Contributed in Vishv Book fair, Assistance in Campus Cultural Programme, Adhishthatri Of Women Hostel.

**24. Shri Mukesh Upadhyay** (Guest Teacher Physical Education)

01 Article published, Attended 2010 Yuva Mahotsava.

## **7.10 K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai (Maharashtra)**

Consequent upon submission of the proposal by K.J. Somaiya Trust, Vidya Vihar, Mumbai for establishing a Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha at its campus with the offer of allotting one acre of piece of land for construction of the building and with recommendations of the Govt. of State of Maharashtra, a committee appointed by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan carried out an inspection and recommended establishing its constituent Vidyapeetha there. The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Deptt. of Education, Language Division, Govt. of India was kind enough to concur in the recommendations of the committee vide the decision taken on 31-3-2002. The K.J. Somaiya Trust agreed to utilize the space at their existing built up structure for the classes unto construction of building of the Vidyapeetham. The Sansthan has taken possession of the allotted land of one acre from the Lessor Somaiya Trust. On the auspicious day of 16th May, 2002, the then Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India inaugurated the K.J. Somaiya Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai. The Mumbai Campus is situated at a distance of about half kilometer away from east side of Vidya Vihar Local Central Railway Station at Somaiya College Campus near K.J. Somaiya Arts and Commerce College, Vidya Vihar (East) Mumbai-77.

Academic activities started there during the year 2002-03 with first Deeksha Course of Non-Formal Sanskrit Teaching. Pursuant to getting the status of Deemed University by the Rashtriya Sanskrit

Sansthan it was renamed as Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai in 2003. Regular teaching work started in the campus from the session 2003-04.

The campus imparts teaching for the courses Prak-Shastri equivalent to Intermediate, Shastri equivalent to B.A., Acharya equivalent to M.A. (Sanskrit) and Vidyavaridhi equivalent to Ph.D. (Sanskrit Shastras) in the disciplines Sahitya, Vyakarana and Jyotisha. Besides the traditional subjects, modern subjects are also taught according to the syllabi of the Sansthan. The N.C.T.E. approved Shiksha Shastri Course equivalent to B.Ed. and consequently, this course was also introduced in the campus since 2006-07. The present approved intake in this course is 100.

During the year, teaching faculty in the campus consisted of 11 from Lecturer to Professor Grade, seven part time teachers and one Shastra Chudamani Scholar. Although there is no hostel facility in the campus on its own by now, yet arrangements were made for hostel facility to ten students in K.J. Somaiya Polytechnic Hostel on payment of fee basis.

During the academic session 2010-11, a total number of 80 students were admitted to the classes from Prak Shastri to Vidyavaridhi. Out of them 10 were girls students and male students were 70. 52 students were awarded scholarship.

## Curricular and Extra Curricular activities

Sanskrit week was celebrated from 23rd Aug. 2010 to 28th Aug. 2010. The week was inaugurated by Dr. Ramroop Mishra, Former Principal, Mumbai Devi Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya & Dr. Gouri Mahuleekar, H.O.D. Sanskrit Deptt., Mumbai University, Mumbai.

This Campus was inaugurated on 15th May 2002 as one among the ten Campuses under Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan as K.J. Somaiyaji, who dedicated his life for education and created Somaiya Vihar which is also known as Vidyavihar. One acre land has been donated by M/s K.J. Somaiya Trust to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan in Somaiya Vihar for construction of the building of the campus.

The Vidyapeetha re-opened on Thursday 1st July 2010 after Summer Vacation. The admissions to various Classes were completed by the end of July 2010. The Classes conducted in this Campus are the following:

1. Prak-Shastri (2 years) Plus Two
2. Shastri (3 years) B.A.
3. Acharya (2 years) M.A.
4. Acharya (2 years) B.Ed.
5. Vidya Varidhi Ph.D.

We teach Sahitya, Vyakarana and Jyotish at all levels in the traditional stream. We also impart modern subjects like Political Science. Environmental Science and modern languages English and Hindi. Shiksha Shastri is one year B.Ed. programme with main optional Sanskrit and second optional Hindi and English. This course is recognized by all the Universities in India and also by N.C.T.E.

During this academic year, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan introduced Semester System for Shastri I year and Acharya I year. Accordingly the first Semester for Shastri I year and Acharya I year commenced from 11th July 2010 upto 21st Dec. 2010 with semester break upto 26th Dec. 2010 and the second Semester from 27th Dec. 2010 to 20th May 2011.

All the classes started in time and the portions are completed as per the revised syllabi of the Sansthan. The Exams will begin from 01.04.2011

and will be over by 20th May 2011 including the Semester Exams of this academic year.

Eminent Sanskrit Scholar Dr. N.N. Joshi has joined this campus as Shastra Chudamani Scholar in Sahitya on 16.06.2010.

The co-curricular activities of this campus started with celebrations of Sanskrit Week from 21.08.2010 to 27.08.2010. During this year we celebrated the Sanskrit Day jointly with the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Mumbai. My sincere gratitude to Dr. Gauri Mahulikar, HOD. Dept. of Sanskrit and the faculty. The inaugural function was held at Kala Bhavan in Shiksha Shastri Dept. Students and Staff of the dept. of Sanskrit, University of Mumbai participated in the programme. In connection with Sanskrit week, Sanskrit Drama competition organized held by the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Mumbai for Sanskrit Student, our Vidyapeetha stood first in this competition. Various competitions in Sanskrit were held during this week. A seminar also was held at Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Mumbai. Dr. S. Radha, Associate Professor (Sahitya) presented a paper on the occasion. On 27th August 2010 the Valedictory function was held at Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Mumbai. Our students and staff participated in the Valedictory function.

Teachers Day was celebrated on Monday, under the auspices of the Shiksha Shastri Department at Kala Bhavan. Competitions on the significance of teachers today were held in the form of extempore speech on the occasion. The teacher trainees of Shiksha Shastri and staff participated in the program with discussion on the quality of the teacher comparing the eminent personality of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan.

Hindi Day was celebrated on 14.09.2010 and 24.09.2010. Various Competitions were held on the occasion at Junior and Senior levels to elicit the talent of students in our Natural Languages. Shri, Prem Shukla, Executive Editor 'Saamna' was the Chief Guest of the day. Shri. Ajay Pandey, Film Director and Actor spoke on the necessity of Hindi languages for national integration.

The Kaumudi Drama Festival, an Inter Campus Drama Competition, was held at New Delhi in 11th and 12th October 2010. Our students staged "Pancharathram" and had received good appreciation. I specially thank the team manager Dr.

R.G. Muralikrishna, Asstt. Professor and other teachers who accompanied and animated the students for this drama.

The Competition at State level to select the students for the state team in various subjects for All India Elocution Contest was held in our Campus on 26th and 30th November 2010. These competitions were held for the state of Maharashtra and Goa separately. Prof. Ram Roop Mishra and Pandit Gulam Dustgir Virajdar, President Awardee were the Chief Judges of these competitions.

The activities of the Shiksha Shastri Deptt. began with Teaching Practice from 01.11.2010 to 30.11.2010. The Scouts and Guides Camp for Shiksha Shastri students was conducted at State training centre of Bharat Scouts and Guides at Bor, Pune from 09.10.2010 to 15.10.2010. The First Aid classes were conducted at Indian Red Cross Society, Fort, Mumbai in the first week of December 2010. Teaching Practical Examination was held from 14th Feb. to 18th Feb. 2010. I thank all the teachers of dept. for conducting the programs properly.

The All India Inter Campus Youth Festival and Sports meet were held at Guruvayoor Campus from 26.12.2010 to 29.12.2010. 40 students and 5 staff members participated in the Youth Festival. Shri Chintaman Prakash of Shiksha Shastri won 3rd prize in "Vadvivad Spardha" at all India level. I thank all the staff members who accompanied the students and supported them for the competitions specially the team leader Dr. K.K. Shine. HOD (Shiksha Shastri).

World Book Fair was held at Banagalore from 7th January to 9th January 2011. Prof. Prakash Chandra, HOD (Vyakarana) and Dr. S. Radha, HOD (Sahitya) were deputed to purchase books from the festival for the campus worth Rs. 2,00,000/-. During this year the staff and students of Shiksha Shastri Dept. participated in the World Book Fair and conducted their Educational Tour accordingly.

The all India Elucution Contest was held at Poornapragya Samshodhan Mandir7, Bangalore from 6th to 8th January, 2011. Shri Vipin Kumar of Shastri II year of this campus bagged 3rd prize in Ashtadhyayi Kanthpath. This campus also celebrated the Centenary Celebration of Swamy Vivekanand Jyanti on 12th January and 25th January 2011. On

25th January 2011, competitions on the philosophical thoughts of Swami Vivekanand was conducted for the students. There was a Valedictory function at 3 PM on the same day Swami Sarvalokanandji of Shri Ramakrishna Ashram, Khar, Mumbai was the Chief Guest. He spoke on the significance of Vivekananda philosophy in building up peace and joy in this polluted world today.

Thre of our students Shrimati Gauri Raman, Research Scholar, Sandeep Pandey and Sachin Banote Acharya I year participated in an International Seminar on "Decoding Ved Vidya" at Wadiraja Research Foundation, Udippi from 21st to 23rd January 2011.

Shri. Bhausahab Gaware of Shastri III year secured Consolation Prize in Sahitya Bhashan Spardha in the All India Sanskrit Students Talent Festival held at Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati from 22nd to 25th January 2011. I sincerely thanks Shri. Santosh T. Jadhav for accompanying the participants.

Extension Lecture series in different subjects began with the lecture in Sahitya on 4th Feb. 2011 Prof. G.U. Thite, Eminent Sanskrit Scholar and retired Professor of Sanskrit, University of Pune, spoke on the grace of Kalidasa regarding the ritual challenges today. I thank Dr. S. Radha. HOD (Sahitya) and the members of the dept. for arranging the program systematically.

Extension lecture in Vyakarana was delivered on 4th March 2011 by renowned grammarian. Professor of Vyakarana, Mumbadevi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dr. Vyasaprasad Pandey. He inspired the staff and students of Vyakarana on the importance of Vyakarana in Sanskrit language, Prof. Ram Roop Mishra and all members of dept. for keeping this function alive.

On 8th March 2011 Dr. N.D. Joshi, Pricipal, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Panvel delivered the Extension Lecture in Education on the topic "Qualities and Personalities of a model teacher in the present world." My sincere gratitude to Dr. K.K. Shine, HOD (Shiksha Shastri) and all the other members of the dept. for their whole hearted cooperation in the success of the programme.

Distance Education Programme was started in October 2010 as per the direction of Rashtriya

Sanskrit Sansthan in this Campus under the active guidance of Prof. Prakash Chandra, Coordinator and Dr. Devdatta Sarode, Joint Coordinator. It is to be mentioned the number of students show interest to learn Sanskrit through distance education. Contact classes are conducted periodically as per the direction of the sansthan.

Internal Quality Assessment Cell is looking after the quality of the education in this campus under the charimanship of the Acting Principal and the senior faculty. The Annual Magazine Vidyarashmi is under the process of publication with Prof. Prakash Chandra as Chief Editor.

Dr. V.S.V. Bhaskar Reddy attended a UGC refresher course at Academic Staff College at Panjab University, Chandigarh from 27.11.2010 to 24.12.2010. He has been awarded Ph.D. from Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati in January 2011. Dr. Sushant Kumar Raj also attended the UGC refereshner course at Academic Staff College, Allahabad University from 09.02.2011 to 01.03.2011.

Our staff members actively take part in Academic programs at different places. Dr. S. Radha participated in the Seminar and presented a paper on Rajashekhara's Kavyamimansa organized by Kalidasa Academy at Jabalpur on 18th January 2011.

She also delivered an Extension lecture in Sahitya at Trichur centre of Shri Shankaracharya Universit of Sanskrit in Kerala on 14th March 2011. Prof. Prakash Chandra, Prof. Ram Roop Mishra, Dr. Devdatta Sarode and Dr. Sushant Kumar Raj had taken classes in the orientation programme of Kendriya Vidyalayas and also at DAV schools in Mumbai. Many of our staff members attended a National Seminar on Human Elements in Sanskrit Literature organized by SNTD University, Mumbai in the month of February 2011.

Shri Samir Somaiyaji was nominated the chairman of Local Advisory Committee of this campus by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan after the demise of Dr. Shantilal K. Somaiya. The first meeting of the LAC was held on 5th August 2010 and the second meeting was held on 2nd February 2011. The construction process of the building on the land leased by Somaiya Trust is actively progressing. We wait for the approval of the plans from to Bombay Municipal Corporation. The Somaiya Trust, the authorities of the CPWD, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Ministry of H.R.D. Govt. of India are coordinating the formalities of construction of the building. It is hoped that during the Decentenary year of this campus in 2012, the dream of a phisical building for this campus shall be realized.

## 8. SCHEMES

The Sanskrit Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1956, have recommended that help and patronage should be extended to important active private academies and bodies which are working for the popularisation of Sanskrit in their respective regions.

In pursuance thereof, the Govt. of India has introduced different schemes for the promotion of Sanskrit by way of extending financial assistance to the applicants falling under respective schemes. These schemes were previously undertaken by the Ministry of H.R.D., Govt. of India but in the past, these have been transferred to the Sansthan for their execution and implementation on the recommendations of duly constituted Grants in Aid Committee. These schemes are described hereunder:

### 8.1 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY SANSKRIT ORGANISATIONS, INSTITUTIONS AND PATHASHALAS FOR PROMOTION OF SANSKRIT

#### Scope

Under this scheme financial assistance is given to the organisations/institutions/individuals to continue and/or to expand their activities or break fresh grounds in the field of propagation and development of Sanskrit. Such activities may relate to any one or more of the following purposes:-

- (a) To set up new institutions/pathashalas and /or to maintain, develop institutions/pathashalas;
- (b) Running Sanskrit teaching classes;
- (c) Training and appointing Sanskrit teachers/pracharkas;
- (d) Setting up, running or strengthening of Sanskrit libraries and reading rooms;
- (e) Purchase of propaganda equipment for propagating Sanskrit;
- (f) Organising lectures of prominent Sanskrit scholars, Sanskrit elocution contests, Sanskrit debates, Sanskrit dramas etc.;
- (g) Preparing Bilingual Dictionaries with Sanskrit as one of the languages;

- (h) Preparation and publication of Sanskrit manuscripts;
- (i) Preparation, publication & maintaining the standard and improvements of contents and quality of Sanskrit journals and magazines;
- (j) Institution of prizes for students studying Sanskrit;
- (k) Construction of building, repairs of building or expansion of building; (limited assistance)
- (l) Organising approved Sanskrit Conventions;
- (m) Research in Sanskrit;
- (n) Any other activity which may be found conducive to the enrichment, propagation and development of Sanskrit.

#### EXTENT OF ASSISTANCE

All requests for financial assistance are entertained (except in the case of publication projects) through the state Governments on the prescribed application form meant for the purpose. Requests for grants from organisations of All India character may be received directly by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. It will, however, be open to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan to entertain applications directly in special cases. All requests for financial assistance are considered on merit and grant is sanctioned for approved items of work only. In cases of applications from organisations/ institutions other than those of All India character received direct, the views of State Governments can be invited whenever considered necessary.

Grants may be made in instalments depending on the nature of the project to be undertaken and the progress of the work.

#### Procedure for submission of applications

The State Government concerned will have to scrutinise the request of the organisation and in making its recommendations indicate that:-

- (a) The organisation is of established competence and ability;

- (b) The scheme recommended will enrich/ propagate/ promote Sanskrit (details to be given);
- (c) The estimates have been checked and found reasonable;
- (d) The specific amount which the State Government recommends to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/ Central Government for giving to the organisations/ institutions/ individuals; and
- (e) The body to which the grant-in aid has been recommended is free from any corrupt practices and measures (including audit) devised to enforce the condition;
- (f) Any other useful information which the State Government may like to give on the request of Organisation/Institution/ Individual.

Before recommending any application the State Governments should satisfy themselves about the bonafides of the organisations etc., and the usefulness and necessity of work for which grant has been asked for. Each application requesting the grant should be supported by necessary information and documents.

### **Conditions for Grants**

The grants sanctioned to Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations/Institutions for propagation and development of Sanskrit will be subject to the following conditions:-

1. Any organisation in receipt of financial assistance shall be open to inspection by an officer of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan or the State Education Department, or an Officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Department. Where the grants given by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan are more than Rs. 25,000/-; physical inspection of the organisation may be made.
2. The organisation shall have to give an undertaking before the drawal of the grant that the work to be undertaken with the assistance will be completed within a reasonable time to be fixed by Government/ Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan and that the grant shall only be utilised for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned. Failure to do so will render the organisation liable to

refund to the Government grant in full with such interest thereon as the Central Government/Sansthan may decide.

3. No subsequent instalment of the grant, payable in instalments, will be paid unless at least a major portion of the previous instalment has been utilised and an authenticated statement of accounts together with a report on the work done with the help of the previous instalment is furnished along with the request for the release of next instalment. Subsequent instalment(s) will be released only after the Govt./ Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan have satisfied themselves about the satisfactory progress of the work.
4. In the case of grants for building/ publication, a reasonable period of time may be specified during which the organisation must complete the building/ publication, unless extension is granted by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for the same period.
5. Properties of the organisation receiving grants from the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan should not be transferred to any person/ institution/organisation without the concurrence of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. Should the organisation cease to exist at any time, property built or equipment purchased out of the Central Government/Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan grant will revert to the Government of India/ Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.
6. The accounts of the organisation should be maintained properly and submitted as and when required. These shall always be open to a check by Comptroller and Auditor General of India at his discretion.
7. When the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/ Government have reason to believe that the affairs of the organisation are not being properly managed or that the sanctioned money is not being utilised for approved purposes, the payment of the grant may be stopped.
8. The organisation must be open to all citizens of India without distinction of caste,

creed or race. No capitation or any other fees should be charged from people belonging to State other than the one in which the organisation is situated.

9. It will be binding on the organisation to carry out the directions and suggestions given by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/ Government of India with regard to the work for which the grant has been sanctioned. The organisation shall supply the Sansthan with any informatin or clarification on any point which the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan may require, within time specified by the Sansthan.
10. No foreigner from outside India will be invited by the organisation without the prior approval of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/ Government of India.

Details of Statewise number of Voluntary organisations sanctioned financial assistance on the basis of receipt of requests during the year 2010-11 is placed at **Annexure—I**.

## **8.2 ALL INDIA SANSKRIT ELOCUTION CONTEST**

The Sansthan organises an All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest every year in different parts of the country to encourage traditional Sanskrit students in extempore speech in Shastraic Sanskrit language. Competitions of SAMASYAPURTI are also organised. Each State Govt./ Union Territory Govt. is requested to send the names of eight participants along with one teacher for the contest in eight Shastraic subjects. The best contestants in every event are awarded a medal & certificate along with cash prizes of Rs. 2000/-, Rs. 1500/- and Rs. 1000/- in order of merit i.e. 1st, 2nd and 3rd respectively. In addition to these prizes; medals are also awarded amongst the winners. The prize money for SHLOKANTYAKSHARI has been revised to Rs. 7000/ Rs. 5000/- and Rs. 3000/- as 1st, 2nd and 3rd prize. Grant of these revised award amounts were made applicable from the year 2005-06.

In addition to existing ten events the "Shastra Shalaka Pariksha" is also organised.

The nature of the contest is taken from ancient tradition of Shastra Shikshan Paddhati of India where student has to have the whole text with its commentary in his memory and is expected to

narrate and explain from the point revealed by a "Rajat Shalaka". The aim of this tough contest is to revive the tradition as well as to sharpen memory of student.

During the year 2010-11, the contest was organised on 6-8 January, 2011 in the premises of Poorna Pragya Vidyapeetha, Bangluru, Karnataka. The panel of judges adjudged the State of Karnataka at first position.

## **8.3 SHASTRA CHUDAMANI SCHEME**

**Scheme for utilization of services of Eminent Literary Scholars in Campuses of the Sansthan, Adarsh Sanskrit Pathashalas and other State Government run Sanskrit Colleges and Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations.**

### **Objective**

The object of the scheme is to preserve the indepth study of various shastraic subjects in Sanskrit at the various centres where traditional system of Sanskrit education is being imparted to students. While in the ancient days, the system of education envisaged a full time association of the teacher and taught for a period of about 12 years minimum and they had enough time to cover the various intricate Shastraic subjects in all details and the students had the opportunity to acquire mastery over particular subject in a comprehensive manner. In the recent past, the modern system of education, having prescribed syllabus for a limited period with selection from text-books, has influenced the Sanskrit education system as well and as a result even Sanskrit subject where students are supposed to have specialised at the post graduate level, due to shortage of time available, there is no scope for teaching the higher texts in detail and in full. As a result the products of this system, though they are quite proficient in the basic tenets of their subjects are lacking in indepth and exhaustive knowledge of the higher treatises written in these subjects.

Soon after they passed out of the post-graduate level, domestic needs compel them to enter into a bread winning avocation. Out of such post-graduated we are now to recruit young teachers and Lecturers and though they are very much interested in pursuing their studies further, they dont have the facilities to do so in the institutions where they are employed as a result, while these Lecturers efficiently

fulfil their part of coaching their students for their respective examinations, they are not attending that eminence in their respective branches which their predecessors, 2 or 3 decades ago, were able to achieve. Their academic interest should not be exploited and their scholarly lacunae should be removed so that they will be better equipped to serve the cause and will be able to produce a generation of students who will be really mastering the respective subjects.

In order to achieve this objective, there are fortunately for us, a few old scholars still alive and physically and mentally alert and they may be usefully utilised for a few more years. They are not necessarily scholars with any university degree or qualifications but still they are masters in their own fields and there would not be any compunction on the part of the young teachers to study under their feet. They will be also adding to the academic atmosphere of the institution and will be readily available to clear the doubts of both the teachers and the taught.

### **Implementation**

Under this scheme, not more than two scholars in each of the Campuses of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Adarsh Sanskrit Pathshalas, Sanskrit Universities and one scholar in established Sanskrit Colleges run by the State Govt. or substantially financed by the State Govt. and Voluntary Sanskrit Organisation are normally appointed. Such appointments are made on recommendations of Grants in Aid Committee consisting of the experts on the basis of applications received through the concerned institution. The appointment so made is initially for a period of two years. An extension of one year may, however, be granted by the committee on the basis of specific report of the Head of the institution. An honorarium of Rs. 6000/- per month is paid to the appointed scholar.

During the year under report, 45 Shastra Chudamani Scholars were selected for appointment in different institutions.

### **8.4 VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHEME**

**Financial Assistance to Registered Academic Organisations to conduct "Prayogic Prashikshan" to the products of**

### **Traditional Sanskrit Pathshalas/ Institutions.**

With a view to create employment opportunity for the traditionally educated candidates in some specialised departments, a scheme of extending financial assistance to registered academic bodies to provide short term orientation courses to the products of traditional Sanskrit Pathshalas/ Institutions was introduced. The subjects to be taught are Manuscriptology, Cataloguing, Paleography, Sanskrit Typing and Short Hand, Jyotisha, Karmakanda and Epigraphy etc.. These training courses are conducted for different short terms; normally for three to nine weeks. During this period, academic bodies may invite specialists in respective fields to give coaching to the students. Intending institutions are required to apply in a prescribed application form for holding any such programme. They have also to advertise the short term courses in the local news papers and invite applications from students who want to avail of it. There may be a normal registration fee of Rs. 5/- per student. Each student is paid an out of pocket allowance of Rs. 10/- per day for which he is given the training. The specialist instructor is normally paid an honorarium of Rs. 100/- per day.

Detailed applications are considered by an Expert/Grants in Aid Committee for making recommendations on merit. The Sansthan releases 75% of the total estimated expenditure as approved by the Committee, in advance to the institution concerned and the remaining 25% on receipt of the audited accounts and a report of the vocational training course.

### **8.5 SANSKRIT DICTIONARY PROJECT**

The project to prepare an encyclopaedic Sanskrit Dictionary on historical principles spanning the period from 1500 B.C. upto 1900 A.D. has been undertaken by Deccan College, Pune. The project was started in the year 1948. The Department of Sanskrit Dictionary Project, Deccan College, Pune is headed by the General Editor and so far 9 volumes of the dictionary have been brought out. The project was primarily financed by Govt. of India and to some extent by Govt. of Maharashtra. During the year 2010-11, a sum of Rs. 34.65 lakh was released to Sanskrit Dictionary Project by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

## **8.6 SCHEME OF THE PRESIDENTIAL AWARD OF CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR TO SANSKRIT, PALI/PRAKRIT, ARABIC AND PERSIAN SCHOLARS**

The Scheme of Award for 'Certificate of Honour' was introduced in 1958 to honour the scholars of Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian languages. The scheme was extended to cover Pali/Prakrit in 1996. The distinction is conferred once a year on Independence Day in recognition of substantial contribution of the scholars in their respective fields. From the year 2008, the scheme was further extended to cover one international award for NRI or foreigner for their lifetime achievement in the field of Sanskrit. The scheme envisages a one time monetary grant of Rs. 5.00 lakh to the scholars of Sanskrit and Rs. 50,000/- per annum for life time for scholars of Pali/Prakrit, Persian and Arabic apart from a Sanad and a shawl presented by the President to each awardee.

Under the Scheme there are 15 awards for Sanskrit, 3 each for Arabic and Persian and one for Pali/Prakrit.

From the year 2002 five awards in Sanskrit and one each in Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian have been introduced for young scholars between the age group of 30-40 years. The award is known as the Maharshi Badrayan Vyas Samman. It carries a cash prize of Rs. 1 lakh each one-time payment apart from the citation and a shawl. Such young scholars should have made a break through in interdisciplinary studies involving contribution of Sanskrit or ancient Indian wisdom, to the process of synergy between modernity & tradition and Scientist & I.T. professional working for promotion of science in these languages.

Proposals for these Awards are invited from the following every year :

- (a) All secretaries of Government of India.
- (b) The Chief Secretaries of all State Governments/Union Territories.
- (c) The Education Secretaries of all State Governments/Union Territories.
- (d) The Vice Chancellors of all Indian Universities and Deemed to be Universities.
- (e) All awardees of Certificates of Honour.
- (f) Ministry of External Affairs (for all Indian Embassies).

The recommendations are first of all scrutinised by a Preliminary Selection Committee which is approved by the HRM. The members are very renowned scholars in their respective fields.

The recommendations made by the Preliminary Selection Committee are then submitted to HRM, Prime Minister and then finally to the President of India for approval.

## **8.7 SCHEME OF PRODUCTION OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE**

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan extends financial assistance to registered Organisations as well as individuals who are authors, editors, translators or those who intend to publish the book in question and hold the copyright thereof for bringing out Sanskrit based books like reference books, original writing, research thesis, translations, descriptive catalogue of manuscripts, critical edition, reprint edition of rare out of print books and any other kind of publication as may be individually accepted as conducive to the promotion of Sanskrit language and literature. The assistance under the scheme is sanctioned to a maximum of 80% of the actual cost of production in case of original writing and a maximum of 50% in case of research thesis. However, for descriptive catalogue of rare manuscripts the assistance may be upto 100% of the expenditure.

The applicants have to apply for publication grant in a prescribed application form along with estimated cost of production from two different printers and about thirty five pages of the proposed work. The specimen pages so received are submitted to the experts for their opinion on utility of the work. The proposal and the expert opinion are placed before the Grants in Aid Committee for making necessary recommendations. Applicants of approved proposals have to publish the work within a period of two years from the date of sanction order. On printing, a dummy copy of the work and printers bill are scrutinised by an expert agency; who works out actual cost of production. On that basis, price per copy is fixed according to a set formula and intimated to the applicant along with actual sanctioned grant. The applicants have to supply a number of copies of the work; as the case may be, to listed libraries by post free of cost in lieu of the grant. The Sansthan reimburses postal charges and also releases the sanctioned grant. In

addition, annual sanctioned publication grant is also released for Sanskrit journals/news papers.

Besides it, the Sansthan may on certain conditions assist a university or a registered voluntary organisation or a commercial publisher of established repute for the reprinting of out of print Sanskrit works as recommended by Grants in Aid Committee from time to time. Such assistance may be rendered by the purchase of 500 copies of each such reprint at an appropriate lower price as approved, provided the publisher undertakes to supply 300 additional copies at the same price within a period of three years from the date of first purchase order.

Details of proposals published with financial assistance and sanctioned for publication grant during the year 2010-11 are placed at **Annexures—J and K** respectively.

### **8.8 SCHEME OF PURCHASE OF BOOKS**

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan renders financial assistance to authors, publishers, booksellers, organisations etc. by way of purchase of copies of books relating to Sanskrit language and literature in bulk, provided the books in question are not published with assistance under any other scheme of the Sansthan. However, books for which recognition has been given by way of State awards in cash or through citation are also eligible for this purpose.

The applicants have to apply to the Sansthan in a prescribed application form along with at least two complimentary copies of the books. The complimentary copies are not returnable. On the recommendations of the Grants in Aid Committee, the applicant is sent purchase order and provided with a list of libraries to whom the copies in specified number are despatched by registered parcel. The applicant is required to allow a minimum of 25% trade discount. In the bill the applicant adds for expenses on packing and registered parcel, which together are also borne by the Sansthan. The relevant bill accompanied by the postal receipts in original for despatch of copies, are submitted by the applicant for sanctioning the payment.

During the year 2010-11, an amount of Rs. 6.27 lakh was utilised under this scheme.

### **8.9 SCHEME FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED AS ADARSH SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYAS/SHODHA SANSTHANS**

#### **Objectives**

The objective of the Scheme is to support and promote traditional Sanskrit learning and research. For this purpose assistance is extended under this scheme to Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas for conducting courses at the level of Prak Shastri, Shastri and Acharya and to Shodha Sansthans for organising and conducting research, both at doctoral and post doctoral levels, seminars, publications etc.. Such grantee institutions get 95% of admissible recurring and 75% of admissible non-recurring expenditure.

#### **Conditions of recognition & Financial Assistance**

Only institutions recognised either as Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya or Shodha Sansthan are eligible to be considered for financial assistance under this scheme. However, recognition is not automatically entitles any institution for financial assistance, nor can the continuance of grant-in-aid be claimed as matter of right.

Any registered voluntary organisation either as a society under the Societies Registration Act or a registered Trust, maintaining a Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya or Shodha Sansthan is eligible to apply for recognition. Recognition is considered by the Govt. of India only if the following conditions are satisfied:

- (i) The Mahavidyalaya should be teaching at the level of Prak Shastri, Shastri, Acharya or equivalent courses on traditional lines. The Shodha Sansthan should be actively pursuing research in the various traditional Sanskrit disciplines.
- (ii) The Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan should have been in existence for at least seven years at a level mentioned in (i) above. However, the Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan receiving financial assistance under the earlier scheme would continue the entitlement to receive financial assistance under this revised scheme.
- (iii) The institutions should be in ownership and in possession of adequate building and

campus. Lease of 99 years in favour of the institutions will also be acceptable.

- (iv) The registered Parent Body applying for recognition and financial assistance under this scheme in future would have to deposit in a Fixed Deposit Account a sum of at least Rs. 2.00 Lakh. However, the institutions already receiving assistance under the old scheme which have deposited Rs.1 Lakh in favour of the Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan would be exempted from this condition.
- (v) The Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan should be affiliated either to a University duly set up by an enactment of the Central Government or a State Government or to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.
- (vi) The Mahavidyalaya should have a student strength of not less than 50, a Shodha Sansthan should have not less than 12 active researchers.

On receipt of application for recognition, the Govt. would cause an on the spot inspection and assessment to be made through an Expert Committee and convey its decision to the applicant organisation about recognition. This would be followed by screening of the existing staff of the institution by a Screening Committee specially constituted for the purpose.

All the recognised Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/ Shodha Sansthans will be eligible to be considered for financial assistance under this scheme provided that they undertake to abide by the conditions enumerated in this scheme.

In addition, they will also have to comply with the conditions regarding the pattern and composition of management committee, its functions, staff pattern, applicable grant etc. as envisaged in the scheme.

A list of Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/Shodh Sansthans in receipt of annual grant of the Sansthan is placed at **Annexure—L**.

### **8.10 SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF RESEARCH AND POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP**

Under the scheme, scholarships are awarded to regular students of +2 system of education, Graduate, Post Graduate and equivalent courses of

traditional stream and Research leading to Ph.D. or equivalent degree to study Sanskrit including Pali and Prakrit languages as a subject. The number of scholarships awarded every year depends upon availability of funds. Reservations is provided as per policy of Govt. of India from time to time. In addition, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan also awards scholarship to the students of 9th and 10th or equivalent standard.

Candidates having passed qualifying examination with at least 60% marks in Sanskrit are eligible for such scholarships. The qualifying condition of percentage of marks can, however, be relaxed to 50% in case of reserved category candidates. The aspirant eligible students are required to submit their applications for award of scholarship to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) through the institutions in which they intend to prosecute their studies/research. These scholarships are awarded on the basis of recommendations made by a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose. Scholarships for the students upto Post Graduate course level are tenable for one academic year of 10 months. Since these are awarded on the basis of annual examination results, the students have to apply afresh every year. Research scholarship is awarded for two full years and second year's scholarship is awarded on receipt of utilisation certificate and progress report on the work done by the candidate.

Candidate in receipt of any scholarship from any other institution or engaged in any remunerative job during the tenure of scholarship or takes to study of any other course which does not provide for the study of Sanskrit is disqualified from receiving the scholarships. Each candidate is required to certify all qualifying conditions.

Rates of scholarship for different courses of study are as under:-

- (i) 9th & 10th and equivalent courses with Sanskrit as a subject—Rs. 250/- p.m.
- (ii) 11th & 12th and equivalent courses with Sanskrit as a subject—Rs. 300/- p.m.
- (iii) B.A./ B.A. (Hon.) and equivalent where three year degree course is prevalent with Sanskrit Rs.—400/- p.m.
- (iv) M.A. in Sanskrit/ Pali/ Prakrit and equivalent—Rs. 500/- p.m.

(v) Ph. D. and equivalent with Sanskrit/Pali/Prakrit—Rs. 1500/- p.m. + Rs. 2000/- per annum for two years as contingent grant.

**8.11 SCHEME FOR GRANTING SAMMAN RASHI TO EMINENT SANSKRIT PANDITS IN INDIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES**

Under this scheme, Samman Rashi is given to the eminent scholars above the age of 55 years who have dedicated their lives to Sanskrit but have no settled source of income. Such proposals are received from the State Governments directly or through Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed

University). Each selected scholar is given Rs. 24,000/- per annum, without deduction of income from other sources. For this purpose the Pandits having income not more than Rs. 24,000/- per annum only are considered. No other qualifications have been prescribed. The grant of financial assistance to Sanskrit Pandits in indigent circumstances is released through Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi and is deposited in the Bank Account of individual beneficiaries.

In the event of unfortunate death of the recipient, the assistance continues to be given to the spouse of the original recipient until his/her death.

**EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON SCHEME (2010-11)**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Scheme Name	Expenditure
1.	Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan	1917.00
2.	President Award	218.03
3.	Grant to Modern/Sanskrit Teacher	74.31
4.	Traditional Sanskrit Pathashala/Voluntary Sanskrit Organization	735.12
5.	Samman Rashi	67.49
6.	NGO/NGO University	93.40
7.	Production of Sanskrit Lit.	13.07
8.	Scholarship	407.49
9.	NFSE	153.10
10.	Purchase of Sanskrit Books	6.27
11.	Shastra Chudamani	23.62
12.	Vocational Training Course	6.61
13.	All India Elocution Contest	28.08
14.	Grant to Sr. Secondary/High School for Sanskrit Teachers	6.48
15.	NER	291.22
16.	Distance Education	24.23
17.	Deccan College - Pune	31.65
18.	Pali - Prakrit	56.92
	<b>Grant Total</b>	<b>4154.09</b>

## 9. MAIN EVENTS OF THE YEAR 2010-11

### 9.1 Vangmayee Bhasha Anushilan Kendra

'Vangmayee Bhasha Anushilan Kendra' of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Deemed University under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India was inaugurated by Hon'ble Member

of Parliament (West Delhi) Shri Mahabal Mishra on 6th April, 2010 in the premises of Headquarter office of Sansthan, New Delhi. On this occasion Sh. Mahabal Mishra delivered lectures and assured to help for progress of Sanskrit. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor presided the function.



Sh. Mahabal Mishra delivering lecture

### 9.2. Sanskrit Saptahotsava (21st to 27th August, 2010)

A week long Sanskrit Saptahotsava was celebrated from 21st August to 27th August, 2010. Sanskrit Divas was celebrated on 24th August, 2010 at National Museum Auditorium with the collaboration of Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India and Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi. The programme was presided over by Sh. Triloki Nath Chaturvedi, Former Governor of Karnataka and Dr. Anita Bhatnagar Jain, Joint Secretary, Languages,

M/o H.R.D., Govt. of India was the Chief Guest and Dr. Gautam Bose, Dy. Director General, National Informatics Centre (NIC) was special Guest of the function.

Prof. Vachaspati Upadhyay, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Lal Bahadur, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi felicitated the occasion with his welcome addressed. Prof. Radhavallabha Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi thanked all the guests. Dr. (Smt.) Anita Bhatnagar Jain, Joint Secretary (Sanskrit Division) MHRD, also spoke on the occasion.



Shri Triloki Nath Chaturvedi delivering lecture

On this occasion **Sanskrit Website** was launched & inaugurated by Sh. T.N. Chaturvedi. Website of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan

[www.sanskrit.nic.in](http://www.sanskrit.nic.in) was launched in 2000 in bilingual. Now the website is available in three languages i.e. English, Hindi & Sanskrit.



Inauguration of website of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan in Sanskrit Version

Sansthan is preparing a data bank of books available in its library including Campus library through E-granthalaya Software developed by NIC. The Library staff have trained by the NIC. Now 57,000 data of books have already uploaded in the

website. A scholar can search the desired book from the website and may contact the respective Campus for the book. This networking programme was inaugurated by Dr. Anita Bhatnagar Jain, Joint Secretary (L), M/o H.R.D.



Inauguration of Library Network

Sansthan has up-loaded 50 rare & valuable books in its website with user friendly devices. In this E-book series the 'मोग्गलान व्याकरण' (Moggalan

Vyakaran) was also uploaded in searchable mode by Dr. Gautam Bose.



Inauguration of E-book

The following books were also released on this occasion by the Guest.

1. Importance of Nepalese Sanskrit Inscriptions (English-Hindi Translation) -Krishna Dev Agarwal 'Arvind'.
2. Prabuddha Bahratham.
3. Bhojprabandh : Ek Kavyashastriya Adhyayan.
4. Chitram Vol. 3
5. Shiva Stotravali
6. Shabdikabharanam
7. Swarup Prakash
8. Sanskrit Vimarsh (4th Volume)

In this series of inauguration Audio MP3 CD of 'Samaveda' prepared by Dr. Sangeeta Gundecha,

Asstt. Professor, Barkatulla University, Bhopal under the project of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan and MP3 album of " **Tattvachintamani**" prepared by K.E. Devnathan, Professor, Deptt. of Nyaya, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupathi under the Bhasha Mandakini Project of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan were released by the guest. The teachers of all Campuses are preparing e-text in their respective Campuses under the guidance of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. The function was attended by eminent scholars of Sanskrit Prof. Ramanuja Devanathan, Registrar thanked the guest.



Inauguration of 4th Volume of Sanskrit Vimarsh



Inauguration of Samveda CD

A series of programmes were organized during Sanskrit Saptahotsava Charcha was also organized on 23rd August 2010 from 3:00 P.M. **Dr. Kishore Nath Jha**, former Principal Ganganath Jha, Allahabad Campus was honoured for his scholarly works the following scholars were also expressed their views on the scholar Prof. Jha.

1. Dr. G.C. Tripathi, Delhi
2. Prof. K.E. Devnathan, Tirupati
3. Prof. Srinivas Varkhedi
4. Prof. R. Devanathan



Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi honouring Dr. Kishore Nath Jha

Panel discussion on 'हेत्वाभासः' was also organized in which Prof. Godavarish Mishra, Prof. K.E. Devanathan, Prof. Kishore Nath Jha, Prof.

Piyushkant Dixit, Prof. Hareram Tripathi and Prof. Naveen Holla and Prof. R. Devanathan expressed their views on हेत्वाभास।



Panel discussion

“Kavi Saparya” – Discussion on a contemporary Sanskrit Poet was organized on 23rd August 2010 from 10:30 a.m. at Conference room of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice-Chancellor Sampurnanand University Varanasi was the Chief Guest in the inaugural function. The following Poets presented their assessment of the leteray achievements of **Prof. Maharajadeen Pandey** :-

1. Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Shimla.
2. Prof. Harshdev Madhav, Ahmedabad.
3. Dr. Ichcharam Dwevedi, Delhi.
4. Dr. Bajrag Bihari Tiwari, Delhi.
5. Dr. Narayan Dass, Kolkata.



Kavi Saparya

During Saptahotsava Sanskrit Shloka, Bhashan & Essay competition of Sandard 6<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> were organized on 25-26 August, 2010. Delhi based 63 different Schools and 286 students have participated in the competitions. Winner Students were giving away cash prizes along with mementos and certificates.

Prof. Pankaj Chande, Vice-Chancellor, Kavikulguru Sanskrit University, Nagpur was the Chief Guest of Valedictory Function of Sanskrit Saptahotsava on 26<sup>th</sup> August 2010. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi thanked all contributors, participants and witnesses of the programmes in his presidential address.



Prize distribution

### 9.3 HINDI PAKHWARA (14<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2010)

Hindi Pakhwara was organized in the Headquarters office and all its Campuses of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan during 14<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> September, 2010. Various programmes were organized in this occasion. Staff members of the Sansthan were participated with great enthusiasm.

The prize distribution programme of Hindi competition was held on 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2010 on the occasion of Foundation Day of the Sansthan.

Dr. Shukla Mukherjee attended one day seminar of Hindi organized by Rajbhasha Vibhag, M/o HRD, Govt. of India at Goa on 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2011.



Hindi Competition



Hindi Competition

### 9.4 Foundation Day (15<sup>th</sup> October, 2010)

41<sup>st</sup> Foundation Day of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi was celebrated on 15<sup>th</sup> October 2010 at Conference Hall of the Sansthan. Prof. Rewa Prasad Dwivedi, Former, HOD (Sanskrit Department), Kashi Hindu University,

Varanasi was the Chief Guest of the Sansthan. Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, Former Director, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was the Guest of Honour. Prof. Radhavallabha Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function. Prof. Ramanuja Devenathan, Registrar Incharge of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan thanked the guest.

The prize distribution of Hindi Competition was also presented the award of the successful

employees by the Chief Guest.



Prof. Rewa Prasad Dwivedi delivering lecture

**9.5 Koumadi Mohatasava** (25th to 27th October, 2010)

Inter Campus Sanskrit Drama Competition "**Kaumudi Mahotsava**" was inaugurated on 25th to 27th October, 2010 at L.T.G. Auditorium, New Delhi. Plays of Mahakavi 'Bhasa' is the main theme of this

Kaumudi Mahotsava.

The function was inaugurated by Hon'ble **Smt. Kapila Vatsyayan, Ex-M.P.** and President IIC Asia Project. In her address, she explained the importance of Sanskrit and Sanskrit plays.



Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi honouring Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan

Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in his welcomed address explained the importance of plays of 'Bhasa'. Prof. R. Devanathan Registrar Incharge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan thanked the guest

The following acts presented on Mahakavi Bhas were staged by the students of Campuses :-

- |  |                                    |   |               |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1. Swapnavasavadattam (स्वप्नवासवदत्तम्) -           | Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri      | - | <b>First</b>  |
| 2. Karna Bharam (कर्णभारम्) -                        | Guruvayoor Campus, Puranattukara   | - | <b>First</b>  |
| 3. Balacharitam (बालचरितरम्) -                       | Sri Sadashiv Campus, Puri          | - | <b>Second</b> |
| 4. Madhyamvyayoga (मध्यमव्यायोगः) -                  | Jaipur Campus, Jaipur              | - | <b>Second</b> |
| 5. Avimarakam (अविमारकम्) -                          | Lucknow Campus, Lucknow            | - | <b>Third</b>  |
| 6. Pratigyayogandharayan<br>(प्रतिज्ञायौगन्धारायणम्) | Bhopal Campus, Bhopal              | - | <b>Third</b>  |
| 7. Pratimanatakam (प्रतिमानाटकम्) -                  | Sri Ranbir Campus, Jammu           |   |               |
| 8. Pancharatram (पञ्चरात्रम्) -                      | K.J. Somaiya Mumbai Campus, Mumbai |   |               |
| 9. Daridracharudattam (दरिद्रचारुदत्तम्) -           | Garli Campus, Garli                |   |               |
| 10. Dutavakayam (दूतवाक्यम्) -                       | Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad    |   |               |

The Judges for dramas were :-

1. Prof. Gautam Bhai Patel, Ahmedabad
2. Dr. (Mrs.) S.R. Leela, Bangalore
3. Sh. Surya Mohan Kulshreshtha, Lucknow
4. Smt. Bidhu Khare, New Delhi
5. Dr. Sharmila Bagchi, Gujrat
6. Dr. Baldevananand Sagar, Delhi

Prof. Pankaj L. Jani, Vice-Chancellor, Somnath Sanskrit University, Ahmedabad was the Chief Guest in the Valedictory function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function. Prof. R. Devanathan, Registrar Incharge, thanked the guest.



From left : Sh. Surya Prakash Kulshreshtha, Prof. S.R. Leela, Prof. Gautam Bhai Patel, Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Prof. Pankaj L. Jani, Smt Bidhu Khare and Dr. Baldevanand Sagar

An invited play of Bhasa **Urubhangam** 'ऊरुभंगम्' was also staged by the Delhi based 'Maruyee' troupe directed by Smt. Kamalini Dutta, Director (Archives), All India Radio, New Delhi.

Eminent Sanskrit scholars of Delhi and other dignitaries have welcomed the competition.



Urubhangam



Swapnavasavdattam



Karnabharam



Balcharitam



Madhyamvyayoga



Avimarakam



Pratigyayaungandharayanam



Pratimanatakam



Pancharatnam



Daridracharudattam



Dootavakyam

**9.6 All India Sanskrit Natyotsava (6th to 8th December, 2010)**

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi was organized **Third All India Sanskrit Drama Festival** from 6th-8th December, 2010 at Swarn Jayanti Auditorium of Dr. Hari Singh Gour University,

Sagar, Madhya Pradesh. The function was inaugurated by Chief Guest Prof. M.S. Tiwari, officiating Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University. Prof. P.N. Shastri, Director, Kalidasa Academy was the Guest of Honour in this function.



from left : Prof. P.N. Shastri, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Prof. M.S. Tiwari, Prof. Kusum Bhuria and Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha

Prof. Kusum Bhuriya, H.O.D., (Sanskrit Department) Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh was a Chief Guest in Valedictory function and Prof. Gautam Chatterjee, Director, Abhinav Gupta Academy, Varanasi was Guest of Honor. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan presided over both the function.

The following dramas were staged by the different cultural group :-

1. **Abhijanashakuntalam** – Performed by Kalidas Academy, Ujjain.

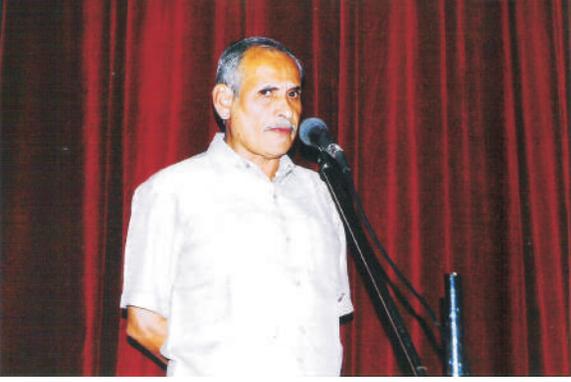
2. **Mohavanam** – Sanskrit Bhasha Prachani Sabha, Nagpur

3. **Bandu Natakam Karoti** - Sanskrit Bhasha Prachani Sabha, Nagpur

4. **Bhagavadajjukiyam** - Performed by Natbundel, Bhopal

5. **Madhyamvyayoga** - Performed Student by Sanskrit Department Dr. Hari Singh Gour Univ.

A special Lecturer with demonstration by Dr. Gajanan Hegde and Prof. Gautam Chatterjee, Director, Abhinav Gupta Academy, Varanasi were also staged..



Sh. Gajanan Hegde Delivering Lecture



Dr. Gautam Chatterjee Delivering Lecture



Abhijanashakuntalam



Mohavanam



Bandu Natakam Karoti



Madhyamvyayoga

### 9.7 Youth Festival (26<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> December, 2010)

Third Youth Festival was organized from 26<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> December, 2010 in the premises of Guruvayoor Campus, Puranattukura, Trissur in which 585 students from Ten Campuses took part in different events.

#### Shastriac Events :-

1. Stotrapath
2. Drawing
3. Postar Painting
4. Rangoli
5. Vadvivad
6. Cartoon Painting
7. Classical Dance
8. Vocal Music (Classical)
9. Instrumental (Classical)
10. Mono-acting
11. Quiz
12. Sanskrit Geet
13. Classical Dance
14. Creative Writing
15. Debate
16. Group Dance

#### Sports Events :-

1. Athletics (100 mtr, 200 mtr, 400 mtr, 800 mtr, & 1500 mtr.)
2. Long Jump & High Jump
3. Throws (Shotput, Discus & Javeline)
4. Volleyball

5. Kabaddi
6. Wrestling (50 kg, 55kg, 60kg, 66kg, & 74 kg)
7. Badminton
8. Chess
9. Kho-Kho

**Sh. Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri** was the **Champion** in the Youth Festival.

Dr. (Mrs.) Anita Bhatnagar Jain JS(L), M/o H.R.D., Govt. of India was the Chief Guest of Inaugural function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function.

The Third Youth Festival started with March Pass with different colorful traditional dresses of states. The students of host Campus presented Indian scenario during march pass. Joint Secretary (L) described her wonderful expression on March Pass in her lecture.

Kumari P.K. Prajusa, winner of Bronza Medal in Commonwealth Game was Special guest on March Pass.

Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function. Prof. R. Devanathan, Registrar Incharge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan welcomed the guest & Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Principal, Guruvayoor Campus, Puranattukura thanked the guest & all participants.



Inauguration Function





Champion of Youth Festival

### 9.8 World Sanskrit Book Fair (7<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> January 2011)

Three big stall were booked in the World Sanskrit Book Fair, one for publication of Headquarter, one for publication of Campus and one for Distance Education. Several programmes organized during World Sanskrit Book Fair, Bangalore.

Book release function was organized on 7<sup>th</sup> January 2011. Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, President, International Sanskrit Samavaya, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sanskrit University, Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sampurnanad Sanskrit University, Varanasi and Prof. Sudharani Pandey, Vice-Chancellor, Uttrakhand Sanskrit University, Haridwar were the Guest of Honor on the Dias. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan presided over the function. The following books were released:-

1. Gajanand Granthawali
2. AcharyaRatinath Jha Rachnawali
3. Shivshatkam
4. Bharatvarsham
5. Dhwanimimansa
6. Aayti

7. Laghupadhprabhantri
8. Lehipanchkam
9. Kavitali
10. Abhidharamkosh
11. Rashtravani
12. Bodhicharyavatar
13. Vedic Devta
14. Adarsh Tika
15. Sanskritgatha Saptshati
16. Upanas Kathasha
17. Nibhand Lalitnibhandsha

#### Re-Print Publication

1. Subhashisandho
2. Karamviparksahita
3. Subhashitshastri
4. Bhartiyam Arthshastra
5. Paribhasendushekar
6. Katyayangyapadhtivimarsh
7. Yubhaht Sanskritam Prati
8. Bhatdipika (Vol. 4)
9. Chandragolvimarsh
10. Anusandhanasya Pravidhi-Prakriya
11. Kavi Bhaskari (Series 2)
12. Bhasanatakcharam

### Publication of Ganganath Jha Campus

1. Nayayasutravivarti
2. Shabadshatramahanarve
3. Shabdarthkomertmi
4. Gangalehri
5. Vishnubhaktikalpta
6. Saklarsasarsangreh
7. Raghovallahmahakavyam
8. Satyopakhyaam
9. Shabdamartam

26 CDs of **E-text** and catalogue were also released.

“**Vidwat Ghosti**” was also organized in the occasion on dated 08<sup>th</sup> January 2011 at National College Ground, Bangalore on the topic of “संस्कृतशिक्षायाः नूतनपरिप्रेक्ष्यम्” Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, President, International Sanskrit Samvaya,

Former Vice-Chancellor, Sanskrit University was Chief Guest. Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sampurnanad Sanskrit University, Varanasi was the Guest of Honor. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan presided over the function.

**Kavi Samavaya** : Third All India Sanskrit Kavi Samavaya (Kavi Bhaskari) was organized on 9<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 at National College Ground, Bangalore (Karnataka) on the occasion of World Sanskrit Book Fair. Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, President, International Sanskrit Samvaya, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sanskrit University as a Chief Guest. Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sampurnanad Sanskrit University, Varanasi was Guest of Honor. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi presided the inaugural over the function.

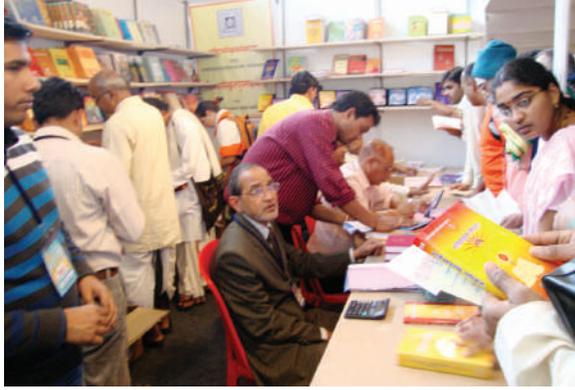


Kavi Samavaya

The following poets recited their poems :-

Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Prof. Iccharam Dwivedi , Prof. Kalanath Shastry, Prof. V. Kanan, Dr. Ramakant Shukla, Prof. Harsdev Madhav,

Prof. Ramanuja Devanathan, Dr. Pushpa Dixit, Dr. Ramvinay Singh, Dr. R. Ganesh, Dr. Bhagirathi Nand, Dr. Ram Kumar Sharma, Dr. Narayan Dass, Dr. Parmanand Jha.



Book Stall of Sansthan



Book Stall of Sansthan

### 9.9 All India Shastreeya Competitions (6th to 8th January, 2011)

49th All India Sanskrit Shastreeya Competition Contest was organized from 06th January to 8th January, 2011 in the premises of Pooran Pragma Vidhyapeeth, Bangalore in which **209 students and 22** teachers from **17 States** of the country participated in kanthapathasparidha Samasyapurti, Shlokantyakshari, Bhashan Spardha and Shalaka Pariksha in Kavya, Sahitya, Nyaya, Siddhanta Jyotish, Vyakaran, Puranetihas, Vedanta,

Ashtadhyayee & Amarkosha.

The function was inaugurated by Sh. Shri Vishveshwar Teertha Swamin, President of Pejawar Math. Prof. Ramkaran Sharma, Ex-President, IASS and Prof. D. Praladacharya, Former Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati were the Guest of Honour. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi presided over both the functions. Prof. Haridas Bhatt and Prof. Ramanuja Devanathan, Registrar were also presents.



Dr. Ram Karan Sharma, Founder Director of RSKS & Former President of International Association for Sanskrit Studies inaugurating Akhil Bharateeya Shastreeya Spardha held at Poonaprajna Vidyapeeth, Bangalore from 6th to 8th January, 2011.



H.H. Shree Vishweshwara Teertha Swamiji of Pejavar Mutha, Udupi giving his message in the inauguration session of Akhila Bharateeya Shastreeya Spardha

The following eminent scholars were invited as judges of the contest :-

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Prof. Ramakarana Sharma        | 16. Prof. Vachaspati Sharma Tripathi                  |
| 2. Prof. Abhiraja Rajendra Mishra | 17. Prof. Gaya Charan Tripathi                        |
| 3. Prof. Hari Ram Mishra          | 18. Prof.(Smt.) Pushpa Dikshit                        |
| 5. Prof. Shri Krishna Sharma      | 19. Prof. Vishwanatha Gopalakrishna Shastri           |
| 6. Prof. Ram Chandra Jha          | 20. Prof. R. Krishnamurthy Sastry                     |
| 7. Prof. Radhakant Thakur         | 21. Dr. Mani Dravid                                   |
| 8. Prof. Ramdev Jha               | 22. Vidvan Kotemane Ramchandra Bhata                  |
| 9. Prof. K.K. Chaturvedi          | 23. Acharya Mahabaleshwar Bhatt                       |
| 10. Prof. Kalanath Shastri        | 24. Prof. D. Prahladacharya                           |
| 11. Prof. Gangadhar Panda         | Vidwan Ramachandra Bhat,                              |
| 12. Dr. Ramakant Shukla           | Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor,         |
| 13. Dr. Harsh Dev Madhav          | Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided       |
| 14. Prof. Narendra Avasthi        | over the valedictory function. Prof. R. Devanathan    |
| 15. Prof. Som Nath Nene           | welcomed the guest Shri Shri Vishveshwar Teertha      |
|                                   | Swami blessed all participants and guest. Dr. Annette |
|                                   | Schmiedchen was the Chief Guest of valedictory        |
|                                   | function.   |



from left : Dr. A. V. Nagasampige, Prof. Ramkarana Sharma, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Dr. Annette Schmiedchen, Prof. D. Prahladachar and Prof. R. Devanathan

Karnataka state stood at top in over all performance. Cultural Programmers were also staged. Besides participants, a large number of

Sanskrit scholars, staff, students and general public enjoyed this event with great enthusiasm.



winner of All India Elocution contest

**9.10 International Prakrit Seminar (12th to 14th October 2010)**

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was organized a three-day International Seminar on Universal Values of Ancient Prakrit Texts from 12th to 14th October, 2010 in collaboration with Bahubali Prakrit Vidyapeeth, Shri Dhavala Teertham, Shravanabelagola at its permises. The Seminar was started with inaugural speech Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi. His Holiness

Jagadguru Karmayogi Swasthishri Charukeerthy Bhattaraka Mahaswamiji, Founder President, Bahubali Prakrit Vidyapeeth was presided the function. Sixty scholars from India and fifteen scholars from abroad such as Germany, France, Switzerland, USA etc. were present. Several papers were presented in the session.

Porf. Hampa Nagarajaiah, Chairperson Bangalore, Prof. R.P. Poddar, Editor, Prakrit Dictionary Project Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune was the Chief Guest in Valedictory function.



Inaugural function

**9.11 North East Conference** (12th to 14th March 2011)

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organized Three Days North East Conference on “**Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with special Reference to North East Region**” in collaboration with Assam University, Silchar held from 12th to 14th March, 2011 at Vipinchandra Pal Milnayatan Auditorium Assam University, Silchar. The

Conference was inaugurated by Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, Assam University, Silchar. Shri Rudra Prasad Podiyal, Director, Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of Sikkim, Gangtok was the Guest of Honor in Inaugural function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan presided over the function.



Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharya lighting the lamp

Prof. Manabendu Banerjee Retd. Professor & Head, Sanskrit Department, Jadavpur University, and Hony, Secretary, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, Kolkata was Chief Guest in Valedictory function. Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, Assam

University, Silchar was presided over the Valedictory Function. Prof. Bhattacharya expressed his views on Sanskrit languages in the Philosophical, religious and literary perspectives. He was very much impressed with the work of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.



Valedictory Function

In the three-day Conference altogether 55 research papers have been presented. Students of

the University staged Sanskrit Drama & cultural programmes in the evening of the conference.



Cultural Programme

**9.12 The following Workshops organized during the year 2010**

**1. Workshop on Manuscripts Conservation (16th to 20th July 2010)**

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi organized five days workshop on Manuscripts Conservation in Collaboration with National

Manuscripts Mission, New Delhi from 16th to 20th July 2010 in its Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad. Smt. Usha Aggarwal, Ex-Director, ICRL, Lucknow as a Chief Guest and Smt. Mamta Mishra, Director, INTAC, Indian Conservation Organisation, Lucknow was Guest of Honor in the Inaugural function.



workshop



Distribution of Certificates

Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi was the Chief Guest in the Valedictory function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-

Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided the function. The certificates were also distributed amongst the trainee. 32 scholars including Research Scholars were participated.

### 1. Workshop on Pali at Lucknow ( 11<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2010)

Pali Prakrit Workshop was organized at Lucknow Campus, Lucknow from 11<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2010. The following experts were presents :-

1. Prof. Dharmchand Jain
2. Prof. S.P. Narang

3. Prof. Ramsagar Mishra
4. Prof. Deenanath Sharma
5. Prof. Janki Prasad Dwivedi
6. Prof. Jagat Ram Bhattacharya

All senior & Junior Research Fellows were attended the workshop.

### 9.13 International MOU with SARIT



Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi honouring Prof. Sheldon Pollock



Signing of MOU

### 9.14 The following Special Lecturer Series during the Year 2010

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan constituted special memorial lectures series in the memory of some great personalities annually from 2010-2011 these are:-

1. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Smariti Vyakhyan
2. Pandit Mandan Mishra Smariti Vyakhyan
3. Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Vyakhyan
4. V. Raghavan Smariti Vyakhyan
5. Radha Krishnan Smariti Vyakhyan
6. Pandit Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Vyakhyan
7. Prof. Hira Lal Jain Smriti Vyakhyan
8. M.M. Madhusudhan Ojha Smriti Vyakhyan
9. Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Vyakhyan
10. Pandit Gourinath Shastri Smriti Vyakhyan
11. Sh. Koriakose Memorial Vyakhyan

Memorial Lecture Series (Smriti Vyakhyanmala) were organized in different places. The lectures held during 2010-2011 are as follows :-

#### 1. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Smariti Vyakhyan.

Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Memorial Lecture was organized on 14th April, 2010 at Lucknow. Speaker

of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Angaraj Choudhary.

#### 2. Pandit Mandan Mishra Smariti Vyakhyan.

Pandit Mandan Mishra Smariti Vyakhyan was organized on 7th June, 2010 at Allahabad. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Somnath Nene, Varanasi.

#### 3. V. Raghavan Smariti Vyakhyan.

V. Raghavan Smariti Vyakhyan was organized on 22nd August, 2010 at Madras University, Chennai. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. N.P. Unni.

#### 4. Radha Krishnan Smariti Vyakhyan.

Radha Krishnan Smariti Vyakhyan was organized on 6th September, 2010 at Bhopal. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Indra Nath Choudhary, Former Secretary, Sahitya Academi, New Delhi.

#### 5. Pandit Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Vyakhyan

Pandit Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Vyakhyan was organized on 21.10.2011 at Lucknow. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Gautam Bai Patel, Ex-Professor & Head, Ahmedabad University.

**6. Prof. Hira Lal Jain Smriti Vyakhyan**

Prof. Hira Lal Jain Smriti Vyakhyan was organized on 7.9.2010 at Jaipur. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Prem Suman Jain, Director, Shri Bahubali Prakrit Vidyapeetha, Shravanabelgola, Karnataka.

**7. M.M. Madhusudhan Ojha Smriti Vyakhyan (7th November, 2011)**

M.M. Madhusudhan Ojha Smriti Vyakhyan was organized on 24.11.2011 at Jaipur. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Dayanand Bhagav, renowned scholar, Jaipur.

**8. Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Vyakhyan.**

Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Vyakhyan was organized on 17.1.2011 at Sringeri. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Elisan Bush, Middle East

Asia-Africa Study Department, Columbia University, America and Prof. Sheldon Pollock. Prof. Pollock delivered lecture in Sanskrit on Bhattanayaka's Rasa theory. Smt. Bush also delivered lecture on Hindi literature.

**9. Pandit Gourinath Shastri Smriti Vyakhyan.**

Pandit Gourinath Shastri Smriti Vyakhyan was organized on 2nd February, 2011 at Kolkata. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice Chancellor, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi.

**10. Sh. P.T. Koriakose Memorial Vyakhyan.**

Sh. P.T. Koriakose Memorial Vyakhyan was organized at Guruvayoor. Speaker of this Vyakhyanmala was Prof. Morin P. Hal, Macchichuates University.

## LIST OF MEMBERS OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

- 
- |    |  |          |
|----|--|----------|
| 1. | Prof. Radha Vallabh Tripathi<br>Vice Chancellor<br>Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University)<br>New Delhi.   | Chairman |
| 2. | Prof. Lokesh Chandra<br>(Ex-Member of Lok Sabha)<br>J-22, Hauz Khas Enclave,<br>New Delhi-110016   | Member   |
| 3. | Prof. D. Prahladachar,<br>120/2, 15th Cross,<br>Gangamma Layout,<br>BSKS 1st Stage, Bangalore,<br>Karnataka.   | Member   |
| 4. | Shri O.P. Acharya,<br>Director,<br>Acharya Nityanand Smriti Sanskrit<br>Shiksha Shodh Sansthan,<br>Girija Niketan<br>A-136, Lake Gardens, Kolkata-700045                                     | Member   |
| 5. | Dr. (Mrs.) Saroja Bhate,<br>Former Professor,<br>Sanskrit Department,<br>University of Poona, Pune.<br>Presently, Secretary<br>Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,<br>Pune, Maharashtra. | Member   |
| 6. | Prof. Sharda Sharma (Nominee of UGC)<br>Department of Sanskrit<br>Delhi University<br>Delhi - 110007   | Member   |
| 7. | Financial Advisor<br>M/o Human Resource Development<br>Department of Higher Education<br>Shastri Bhawan<br>New Delhi-110001  | Member   |
-

**ANNEXURE—A (Contd...)**

- 
- |     |   |                  |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 8.  | Director (Languages)<br>M/o Human Resource Development<br>Department of Higher Education<br>Shastri Bhawan<br>New Delhi-110001  | Member           |
| 9.  | Dr. G. Gangana<br>Principal<br>Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan<br>(Deemed University),<br>Sri Sadashiva Campus,<br>Puri-7522001 (Orissa)  | Member           |
| 10. | Prof. R.N. Dass (upto 31-7-2010)<br>Professor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan<br>(Deemed University),<br>Garli Campus, Garli,<br>Distt. Kangra, H.P.-177108<br><br>Prof. K.T. Madhavan, Professor (from 1-8-2010 to 31-3-2011)<br>Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan<br>(Deemed University)<br>Guruvayoor Campus<br>P.O. Puranattukara-680551<br>Dist. Trichur (Kerala) | Member           |
| 11. | Dr. S. Radha<br>Associate Professor,<br>Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,<br>(Deemed University),<br>K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham,<br>2nd Floor, SIMSR Building,<br>Vidya Vihar, Mumbai-400077 (Maharashtra)   | Member           |
| 12. | Dr. K. Sarla Devi<br>Asstt. Professor,<br>Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan,<br>(Deemed University),<br>Guruvayoor Campus,<br>P.O. Puranattukara,<br>Distt. Trichur (Kerala)<br>Pin-680551.   | Member           |
| 11. | Registrar,<br>Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan<br>(Deemed University)<br>Janak Puri, New Delhi.  | Member-Secretary |
-

### LIST OF MEMBERS OF FINANCE COMMITTEE (upto 16-9-2010)

1.	Vice Chancellor Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi.	Chairman
2.	Director (Languages) M/o Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 001.	Member
3.	Shri Srinivas Rath 12, Udyan marg, Ujjain - 456010, M.P.	Member
4.	Sh. S.K. Ray Finance Advisor M/o Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110 001.	Member
5.	Dr. Kartar Singh (UGC Nominee) Dy. Finance Officer Jawahar Lal Nehru University New Delhi	Member
6.	Shri Nitish Sengupta Former Member Planning Commission 'Sunanda' 40/135, C.R. Park Extension, New Delhi-110019	Member
7.	Prof. Keshav Sharma Rattan Kumari Sanskrit Shodh Sansthan Bharti Vihar, Mashobra Shimla (H.P.)	Member
8.	Registrar, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Janak Puri, New Delhi.	Member-Secretary

### RECONSTITUTED LIST OF MEMBERS OF FINANCE COMMITTEE w.e.f 17-9-2010

1.	Vice Chancellor Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi.	Chairman
2.	Shri J. Veera Raghavan Director, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi	Member (President Nominee)

**ANNEXURE—B (Contd...)**

---

3.	Prof. D. Prahaladachar 120/2, 15th Cross, Gangama Layout, BSKS 1st Stage, Bangalore, Karnataka	Member (BOM Nominee)
4.	Prof. Vachaspati Upadhyaya Vice-Chancellor, SLBSRSV, New Delhi	Member (BOM Nominee)
5.	Director (Finance) M/o HRD	Member (Govt. representative)
6.	Director (L) M/o HRD	(Special Invitee)
7.	Shri Narayan Singh Former Joint Secretary, UGC H-3/21, Bengali Colony, Mahavir Enclave, New Delhi-110045	Member (UGC Nominee)
8.	Prof. R. Devanathan Acting Registrar Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi.	Member-Secretary

---

**ANNEXURE—C****DETAILS OF CAMPUSWISE MEMBERS OF FACULTY OF THE  
RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)****1. Shri Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad (U.P.)**

---

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Specialization</b>
1.	Prof. Surendra Jha (w.e.f. 21.2.2008)	Principal	Sahitya, Vyakarna
2.	Dr. (Smt.) S.K. Mishra	Professor	Sahitya
3.	Dr. Lalit Kumar Tripathi	Associate Professor	Navya Vyakarana
4.	Dr. V.N. Giri	Associate Professor	Sahitya
5.	Dr. Banamali Biswal	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
6.	Dr. Janardan Prasad Pandey	Associate Professor	Sahitya
7.	Dr. Aprajita Mishra	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
8.	Smt. Beena Mishra	Curator	Research
9.	Shri Ram Roop	Librarian	Research
10.	Dr. (Smt.) Shailja Pandey	Research Assistant	Research
11.	Shri Ram Chander	Research Assistant	Research
12.	Dr. Suresh Pandey	Research Assistant	Research
13.	Dr. Ram Kishore Jha	Copyist	Research

---

**2. Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri**

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Specialization
1.	Dr. G. Ganganna	Principal	Advaita Vedanta
2.	Prof. H.K. Mohapatra	Professor	Vyakarana
3.	Dr. Fakir Mohan Panda	Professor	Puranetihas
4.	Dr. A.K. Nanda	Professor	Dharmshastra
5.	Dr. Khageswar Mishra	Professor	Dharmshastra
6.	Dr.K. Raghunathan	Associate Prof.	Sarvadarshan
7.	Sri S.V.R. Murthy	Associate Prof.	English
8.	Dr. K.V. Somayajulu	Associate Prof.	Navya Vyakarana
9.	Dr. Smt. M. Rath	Associate Prof.	Puranetihas
10.	Dr. L.K. Sahoo	Associate Prof.	Dharmshastra
11.	Dr. Suryamani Rath	Associate Prof.	Sahitya
12.	Dr. S.K. Senapati	Associate Prof.	Sahitya
13.	Dr. U.N. Jha	Associate Prof.	Advaita Vedanta
14.	Dr. R.K. Burman	Associate Prof.	Sarvadarshan
15.	Sri B.P. Mohanty	Associate Prof. in -	Physical Education
16.	Dr. AnupamaPrusty	Assistant Prof.	Navya Vyakarana
17.	Dr. P.K. Mohapatra	Assistant Prof.	Jyotish
18.	Dr. R.K. Mishra	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
19.	Dr. (Smt.) N.Panigrahi	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
20.	Dr. Brundaban Patra	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
21.	Dr. V.P. Kachchwah	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
22.	Dr. D. C. Sarangi	Assistant Prof.	Navya Vyakarana
23.	Dr. Sambhunath Mahallik	Assistant Prof.	Advaita Vedanta
24.	Dr. Mahesh Jha	Assistant Prof.	Navya Nyaya
25.	Dr. B. Samantray	Assistant Prof.	Advaita Vedanta
26.	Dr. B.P.M. Srinivas	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
27.	Dr. Biswa Ranjan Pati	Assistant Prof.	Jyotish
28.	Shri A.K. Meena	Assistant Prof.	Sankhya Yoga
29.	Dr. Ganapati Shukla	Assistant Prof.	Navya Nyaya
30.	Dr. Makhlesh Kumar	Assistant Prof.	Puranetihas
31.	Dr. Kripasankar Sharma	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
32.	Dr. Smt. K. Mahopatra	Jr. Lecturer	Hindi
33.	Dr. N.C. Sahoo	P.G.T.	Oria
34.	Dr. P.C. Mohapatra	P.G.T.	History
35.	Dr. Smt. S.Satapathy	P.G.T.	Darshan
36.	Dr. (Smt.) R.M. Pratihari	P.G.T.	Puran
37.	Sri D.P. Dasmohapatra	P.G.T.	History
38.	Sri. B.L. Mohanty	Sr. T.G.T.	Sahitya

**ANNEXURE—C (Contd...)**

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Specialization</b>
39.	Sri Nandighosha Mahapatra	C. Teacher	Sarvadarshan
40.	Dr. P.R. Rath	C. Teacher	Dharmshastra
41.	Dr. (Smt.) Sukanti Barik	C. Teacher	Sankhya Yoga
42.	Dr. R. Pathak	C. Teacher	Sahitya
43.	Dr. Smt. B.L. Mohapatra	C. Teacher	Jyotish
44.	Dr. P.K. Dalai	G. Teacher	Oriya
45.	Sri P.C. Sahoo	G. Teacher	Math
46.	Smt. Rashmi Mishra	G. Teacher	English
47.	Sri S.K. Satapathy	Comp. Teacher	
48.	Sri B.N. Mishra	Comp. Teacher	
49.	Sri Laxmidhar Panda	C. Teacher	Siksha Shastra
50.	Sri. Dayananda Panigrahi	C. Teacher	Advaita Vedanta
51.	Dr. S. S. Bajpeyee	C. Teacher	Jyotish
52.	Dr. J.K. Rayaguru	C. Teacher	Siksha Shastra
53.	Dr. J. Dash	C. Teacher	Navya Vyakarana
54.	Dr. K.B. Dwivedi	C. Teacher	Navya Nyaya
<b>3.</b>	<b>Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu</b>		
1.	Prof. V.M. Shastri	Principal	Sahitya
2.	Dr. Y.P. Khajuria	Professor	Vyakarana
3.	Dr. Inder Mani Dass	Professor	Jyotisha
4.	Dr. B.N. Jha	Professor	Darshna
5.	Sh. S.C. Sharma	Associate Professor	English
6.	Dr. V.N. Jha	Professor	Sahitya
7.	Dr. Ramesh Singh	Associate Professor in -	Phy. Education
8.	Dr. Hari Narayan Tiwari	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
9.	Dr. Jagdish Raj Sharma	Reader	Shiksha Shastra
10.	Dr. Jai Prakash Narayan	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
11.	Dr. Nagendra Nath Jha	Reader	Shiksha Shastra
12.	Dr. B.B. Mishra	Reader	Jyotisha
13.	Dr. C.M. Raina	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
14.	Shri Sheesh Ram	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastri
15.	Shri Gorang Bagh	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastri
16.	Smt. Renu Malhotra	Jr. Lecturer	Pol.Science
17.	Dr. Vinod Kumar Gupta	Jr. Lecturer	Hindi
18.	Dr. Ramji Pandey	P.G.T.	Vyakarana
19.	Smt. Nirmal Gupta	T.G.T.	Dogri/Hindi
20.	Dr. S.N. Sharma	T.G.T.	Vyakarana

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Specialization
21.	Smt. Vijay Sharma	T.G.T.	Dogri/Hindi
22.	Dr. Ram Dass	T.G.T.	Jyotisha
23.	Miss Meenakshi Bawa	Computer Teacher	
24.	Shri Ajay Kumar	Computer Teacher	
<b>4.</b>	<b>Guruvayoor Campus, Trichur</b>		
1.	Prof. K.T. Madhwan	Acting Principal	Sahityam
2.	Prof. Ch. L.N. Sharma	Professor	Shiksha Shastri
3.	Dr. K.K. Harshakumar	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastri
4.	Dr. B.P.M Sreenivas	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastri
5.	Dr. Ashok Kumar Kachhwah	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastri
6.	Dr. Venkitaraman Bhat	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastri
7.	Prof. P.G. Sreenivasan	Professor	Vyakarana
8.	Prof. (Smt.) V.K. Shylaja	Professor	Vyakarana
9.	Prof. (Smt.) C.L. Cicily	Professor	Vyakarana
10.	Dr. (Smt.) K. Saraladevi	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
11.	Dr. Prasanna Unnithan	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
12.	Dr. E.M. Rajan	Associate Professor	Sahityam
13.	Dr. (Smt.) P. Indira	Reader	Sahityam
14.	Dr. K. Viswanathan	Assistant Professor	Sahityam
15.	Dr. (Smt) C. Santha	Jr. Lecturer	Sahityam
16.	Dr. P.V. Sreedevi	Jr. Lecturer	Sahityam
17.	Shri A.M.C. Thrivikraman Namboodiri	Jr. Lecturer	Sahityam
18.	Dr. Ch. N. V. Prasada Rao	Associate Prof.	A. Vedanta
19.	Dr. (Smt.) R. Prathibha	Associate Prof.	A. Vedanta
20.	Dr. S. Subramanya Sarma	Reader	A. Vedanta
21.	Dr. K.E. Madhusudanan	Reader	Nyaya
22.	Dr. N.R. Sreedharan	Assist. Prof.	Nyaya
23.	Dr. O.R. Vijayaraghavan	Assist. Prof.	Nyaya
24.	Smt. K.A. Jessy (Malayalam)	Jr. Lecturer	Malayalam
25.	Smt. K.U. Jaya (History)	Jr. Lecturer	History
26.	Smt. V.K. Subaida (Hindi)	Jr. Lecturer	Hindi
<b>5.</b>	<b>Jaipur Campus, Jaipur</b>		
1.	Prof. Arknath Chaudhary	Acting Principal	Vyakarana
2.	Dr. Shiv Kant Jha	Professor	Vyakarana
3.	DR. Kamal Chandra Yogi	Associate Prof.	Vyakarana
4.	Dr. Shridhar Mishra	Associate Prof.	Vyakarana
5.	Dr. Vishnu Kant Pandey	Assistant Prof.	Vyakarana
6.	Dr. Vasudev Sharma	Professor	Jyotisha
7.	Dr. Ishwar Bhatt	Associate Prof.	Jyotisha

**ANNEXURE—C (Contd...)**

<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Specialization</b>
8.	Dr. (Smt.) Shubhasmita Mishra	Asstt. Prof.	Jyotisha
9.	Dr. Vijender Kumar Sharma	Asstt. Prof.	Jyotisha
10.	Prof. Shriyansh Kumar Singhai	Professor	Jain Darshana
11.	Dr. Kamalesh Kumar Jain	Reader (Asso. Prof.)	Jain Darshana
12.	Dr. Satyam Kumari	Associate Prof.	Sarva Darshana
13.	Prof. K.P. Keshvan	Prof.	Sahitya
14.	Dr. Ramkumar Sharma	Associate Prof.	Sahitya
15.	Dr. Ramakant Pandey	Associate Prof.	Sahitya
16.	Dr. Umakant Chaturvedi	Asstt. Prof.	Sahitya
17.	Prof. (Smt.) Bhagwati Sudesh	Prof.	Dharma Shastra
18.	Dr. Kamal Nayan Sharma	Associate Prof.	Dharma Shastra
19.	Smt. Krishana Sharma	C.Teacher	Dharma Shastra
20.	Prof. Sudesh Kumar Sharma	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
21.	Prof. Fateh Singh	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
22.	Prof. (Smt.) Santosh Mittal	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
23.	Dr. Sohan Lal Pandey	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
24.	Dr. Battilal Meena	Asstt. Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
25.	Dr. Pavan Kumar	Asstt. Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
26.	Sri. Dariyao Singh	Asstt. Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
27.	Sri. Gorang Bagh	Asstt. Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
28.	Dr. Hariom Sharma	C.Teacher	Shiksha Shastra
29.	Sri Surendra Singh Rajawat	C.Teacher	Shiksha Shastra
30.	Dr. Vini	Guest Faculty	Political Science
31.	Dr. Suresh Singh Rathore	Asstt. Prof. (Adhoc)	Hindi
32.	Dr. Subhash Chandra	Guest Faculty	Hindi
33.	Dr. Pharvat Singh	Guest Faculty	English
34.	Sri. Harish Sharma	Guest Faculty	English
35.	Smt. Namita Mittal	Guest Faculty	Computer
36.	Shri Mohit Kumar Jhalani	Guest Faculty	Computer
37.	Shri Pradeep Mishra	Guest Faculty	Computer
38.	Smt. Richa Sharma	Guest Faculty	Enviornmental
39.	Dr. Om Prakash Bhadana	Associate Prof. in -	Phy. Edu.
40.	Dr. Avadhesh Kumar Kaushik	Librarian	Library
41.	Sushri Meena Kumari	Asstt. Librarian	Library
<b>6.</b>	<b>Lucknow Campus, Lucknow</b>		
1.	Prof. Surender Jha	Principal	Vyakarana
2.	Prof. S.N. Jha	Professor	Jyotish
3.	Prof. Surender Pathak	Professor	Vyakarana
4.	Prof. Lokmanya Mishra	Professor	Falit Jyotish

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Specialization
5.	Prof. Vijay Kumar Jain	Professor	Bauddh Darshan
6.	Prof. Batohi Jha	Professor	Sahitya
7.	Prof. Ram Lakhan Pandey	Professor	Sahitya
8.	Prof. Shishir Kumar Pandey	Professor	Hindi
9.	Dr. S.K. Chaturvedi	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
10.	Dr. Laxmi Niwas Pandey	Associate Professor	Education
11.	Dr. Gajendra Prakash Sharma	Associate Professor in -	Physical Education
12.	Ms. Avaneesh Agrawal	Associate Professor	Education
13.	Dr. Baccha Bharati	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
14.	Dr. Dhanindra Kumar Jha	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
15.	Dr. Devi Prasad Dwivedi	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
16.	Dr. Awadhesh Kr. Chaubey	Associate Professor	Bauddh Darshan
17.	Bharat Bhushan Tripathi	Asstt. Professor	Vyakarana
18.	Dr. Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi	Asstt. Professor	Shiksha Shastra
19.	Sh. Pavan Kumar	Asstt. Professor	Sahitya
20.	Shyam Dev Mishra	Asstt. Professor	Jyotisha
21.	Sh. Amit Kumar Shukla	Asstt. Professor	Jyotisha
22.	Ms. Gazala Ansari	Asstt. Professor	Sahitya
23.	Dr. Gurucharan Singh Negi	Asstt. Professor	Bauddh Darshan
24.	Sh. Kuldeep Sharma	Asstt. Professor	Shiksha Shastra
25.	Sh. Jagan Nath Jha	Jr. Lecturer	Pol.Science
26.	Dr. S.P. Singh	Jr. Lecturer	Economics
27.	Ms. Kavita Bisaria	Jr. Lecturer	English

### 7. Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri

1.	Prof. A.P. Sachidananda	Acting Principal	Shiksha Shastra
2.	Dr. Mahabaleshwar P.Bhat	Associate Prof.	Advaita Vedanta
3.	Dr. Subray V. Bhatta	Associate Prof.	Mimamsa
4.	Dr. E.P. Sridevi	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
5.	Dr. Rama Kant Mishra (Transferred)	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
6.	Dr. Ramachandrule Balaji	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
7.	Dr. C.S.S.N. Murthy	Assistant Prof.	Vyakarana
8.	Dr. Naveena Holla	Assistant Prof.	Navya Nyaya
9.	Dr. Chandrashekhar Bhatt	Assistant Prof.	Vyakarana
10.	Sri Krishnanatha Padmanabham	Assistant Prof.	Vyakarana
11.	Dr. Ganesh Ishwar Bhat	Assistant Prof.	Advaita Vedanta
12.	Dr. Raghavendra Bhat	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Specialization
15.	Dr. Bhagaban Samatharay	Assistant Prof.	Advaita Vedanta
16.	Dr. Chandrakala R Kondi	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
17.	Dr. Suryanarayana Bhat	Assistant Prof.	Mimamsa
18.	Dr. Venkataramana Bhat (Transferred)	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
19.	Dr. Ganesh T Pandit	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
20.	Dr. K. Giridhara Rao	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
21.	Sri. Prabhakara	C. Teacher	History
22.	Sri. Shyamasundra	C. Teacher	Navya Nyaya
23.	Sri. Madhukeshwara Bhat	C. Teacher	Navya Nyaya
24.	Sri. Shankara M Hebbar	C. Teacher	Mimamsa
25.	Sri. Vinay M.S.	C. Teacher	English
26.	Smt. Shamanthaka J.S.	C. Teacher	Hindi
27.	Sri. Ananthakrishna	C. Teacher	Navya Nyaya
28.	Sri. Shashidhar K.V.	C. Teacher	Computer
<b>8.</b>	<b>Garli Campus, Garli</b>		
1.	Dr. Prakash Pandey	Principal	Veda, Tantra, Sahitya, Vedanta, Suralipi
2.	Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu	Acting Principal (from 16-09-2010)	Advaita Vedanta
3.	Dr. Vijayapal Shastri	Associatiate Prof.	Sahitya
4.	Dr. Subodh Sharma	Associatiate Prof.	Vyakarana
5.	Dr. Ashok Chandra Gaur	Associatiate Prof.	Vyakarana
6.	Smt. Gorpriya Dash	Assistant Prof.	
7.	Sh. Kishor Kumar Dalai	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
8.	Dr. Vishnu Kumar Nirmal	Assistant Prof.	Jyotisha
9.	Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mohanty	Assistant Prof.	
10.	Dr. Ram Narayan Thakur	Guest Faculty	
11.	Sri Sandeep Kumar	Guest Faculty	
12.	Dr. Manoj Srimal	C. Teacher	
13.	Sri Manish Kumar	Guest Faculty	
14.	Sri Amit Walia	Computer Teacher	
15.	Sri Rakesh Kumar	Computer Teacher	
16.	Dr. Nand Kishor Tiwar	C. Teacher	
17.	Dr. Radhavallabh Sharma	C. Teacher	
18.	Sri Arun Kumar	C. Teacher	
19.	Sri Bhanu Sharma	C. Teacher	
20.	Sri. Sanvit Mahapatra	C. Teacher	
21.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Mankotia	Guest Faculty	
22.	Smt. Monika Sharma	Guest Faculty	

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Specialization
<b>9.</b>	<b>Bhopal Campus, Bhopal</b>		
1.	Prof. Azad Mishra	Principal	Vyakarana
2.	Prof. P.N. Shastry	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
3.	Dr. V.N. Chaudhary	Associate Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
4.	Dr. P.D. Chaudhary	Associate Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
5.	Sh. Neelabh Tiwari	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
6.	Sh. Brajbhushan Ojha	Assistant Prof.	Vyakarana
7.	Dr. Kailash Chandra Dash	Assistant Prof.	Vyakarana
8.	Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mahanty	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
9.	Dr. Narayanan E.R. (Trs. to Jammu)	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
10.	Dr. Ramchandra Joisa	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
11.	Dr. Hansdhar Jha	Associate Prof.	Jyotisha
12.	Sh. Amit Shukla	Assistant Prof.	Jyotisha
13.	Dr. Ashok Thapliyal	Assistant Prof.	Jyotisha
14.	Dr. Archana Dubey	Lecturer	Hindi
<b>10.</b>	<b>K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham (Campus), Mumbai</b>		
1.	Dr. M.A. Babu	Acting Principal	Shiksha Shastra
2.	Prof. Prakash Chandra	Professor	Vyakarana
3.	Dr. S. Radha	Associate Prof.	Sahitya
4.	Dr. K.K. Shine	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
5.	Dr. Sushanta Kumar Raj	Assistant Prof.	Sahitya
6.	Dr. Devdatta Sarode	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
7.	Dr. Hari Prasad	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
8.	Shri V.S.V. Bhaskar Reddi	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
9.	Dr. R.Gayatri Murli Krishna	Assistant Prof.	Shiksha Shastra
10.	Dr. Ramroop Mishra	Shastra Chudamani	Vyakarana

**DETAILS OF RESEARCH SCHOLARS AWARDED  
VIDYAVARIDHI (PH.D.) DEGREE**

S.No.	Research Scholar	Research Centre	Topic	Subject
1.	Karuna Arya (901)	Lucknow Campus, Lucknow	अष्टाध्याय्यां वर्णितप्रत्ययानां लोकशास्त्रे च प्रयोग दृष्ट्या अर्थ समीक्षणम्	Vyakaran
2.	Manish Sharma (868)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	परिभाषेन्दु शेखरस्य परिभाषार्थ मञ्जरीटीकायाः समीक्षात्मकं सम्पादनम्	Vyakaran
3.	Tej Kumar (876)	Garli Campus, Garli	श्रीशरणदेवविरचित दुर्घटवृत्तेः समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Navya Vyakaran
4.	Chandraprabha Srivastava (906)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	वेदान्त देशिक प्रणीताया निक्षेपरक्षायाः समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Ramanuj Vedanta
5.	Krishna Keshav Mishra (838)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	आचार्योत्पलदेवेन विरचित शिवस्तोत्राणां दार्शनिकं साहित्यकञ्चाध्ययनम्	Saivdarshan
6.	Meghna Srivastava (852)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	योगसूत्रभाष्य किरणावल्या समालोचनात्मकमध्ययनम्	Darshana Shastra
7.	Ramesh Rai (900)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	शिङ्ग भूपाल प्रणीतस्य रसार्णवसुधाकरस्य समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Sahitya
8.	L.S. Vadirajacharya (912)	Poornapragya, Bangaluru	श्रीसुमतीन्द्रतीर्थविरचित तत्वप्रकाशिका- व्याख्यानस्य भावरत्नकोशस्य सविमर्श सम्पादनमध्ययनं च	Dwait Vedanta
9.	S.N. Pranesh (903)	Poornapragya, Bangaluru	सत्त्वरत्नमालोक्तत्त्व विमर्शः (द्वैतवेदान्त)	Dwaita Vedanta
10.	Dwarka Prasad Sharma (839)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	परिभाषेन्दुशेखर परिभाषा प्रदीपचिषोः तुलनात्मकमध्ययनम्	Vyakarana
11.	Surya Kant Jha (917)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	तापसवत्सराजनाटकस्य समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Sahitya
12.	Shrija K.P. (911)	Guruvayoor Campus, Guruvayoor	सामुदायिक भाषाशास्त्र दृष्ट्या यास्मिभिरूकस्य समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Bhasha Shastram
13.	Sunder Singh Parihar (909)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	देहलीप्रान्ते प्रणीतानां स्वातन्त्रोत्तर संस्कृत काव्यानां समीक्षणम्	Sahitya

**ANNEXURE—D (Contd...)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Research Scholar</b>	<b>Research Centre</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Subject</b>
14.	Neeraj Kumar Mishra (904)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	श्रैधरीटीकालोके लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरस्थकार-कान्तसूत्राणां समीक्षणम्	Vyakarana
15.	Pratima pandey (910)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	गोपालदेवप्रणीतायाः वैयाकरणभूषणसार-कान्तिटीकायाः सम्पादनं परिशीलनञ्च	Vyakarana
16.	Banwari Lal Sharma (918)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	स्वातन्त्र्यात्परं व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य विकासपरम्पराः	Vyakarana
17.	Shrikrishna Dev (927)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	भागवृत्तेरूपलब्धोद्धरणानां काशिकया सह समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Vyakarana
18.	Pradeep Kumar Pandey (919)	Garli Campus, Garli	पञ्चायुधप्रपञ्चभागस्य समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Sahitya
19.	Digvijaya Nath Mishra (932)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	मूलशङ्करयाज्ञिक-विरचितस्य संयोगितास्वयम्बरस्य समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Sahitya
20.	Bhagwan Sahay Jat (923)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	पण्डित रामेश्वर विरचितस्य इकोगुणवृद्धी सूत्रार्थ इत्यस्य समीक्षासहित सम्पादनम्	Vyakarana
21.	Mamta Sharma (940)	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan	संस्कृतकाव्येषु श्रीरामस्य व्यक्तित्वम्	Sahitya
22.	Smt. Sudha Chaturvedi (916)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	कुवलयानन्दालंकारमंजशायोस्तुलनात्मकं परिशीलनम्	Sahitya
23.	Sh. Tapan Kr. Majhi (908)	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri	वाक्यपदीयब्रह्मकाण्डस्थप्रदीपाम्वाकर्त्योः तुलनात्मकमध्ययनम्	Vyakarana
24.	Sh. Rameshwar Prasad Sharma (668)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	‘जानकी राघव’ नाटकस्य सम्पादनं समीक्षणम्	Sahitya
25.	Sri Murlidhar Mishra (946)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	ब्रह्मपुराणमेकमध्ययनम्	Puran
26.	Sri Sacchidanand Singh(929)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	स्त्रीबाल-प्रसूतिरोगाणां वैदिकोपचाराः एकम् अनुशीलनम्	Vyakarana
27.	Sri Vipin Chandra Pandey (937)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	कौटिल्यार्थशास्त्रीयकूटनीतिसमीक्षणम्	Sahitya
28.	Sri Girijesh Pandey (922)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	प्राच्यप्रतीच्योभयदृष्ट्या सिद्धान्ततत्त्व विवेकस्य सिद्धान्तशिरोमणेश्च तुलनात्मकं विवेचनम्	Sahitya
29.	Sri Damodar Prasad Sharma (914)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	श्री नृसिंहाचार्यविरचितस्य कालनिर्णय-दीपिका विवरणस्य समीक्षात्मकम् सम्पादनम्	Dharmshastra

**ANNEXURE—D (Contd...)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Research Scholar</b>	<b>Research Centre</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Subject</b>
30.	Sh. Umesh Kumar Pandey (915)	Garli Campus, Garli	प्राच्यप्रतीच्योभयदृष्ट्या सिद्धान्ततत्त्वविवेकस्य सिद्धान्त शिरोमणेच्च तुलनात्मकम् विवेचनम्	Phalit Jyotish
31.	Sh. E.N. Srinivas (952)	Poornapragya Sanshodhan Mandir	न्यायशास्त्रोक्तनियमाना विमर्शात्मकमध्ययनम्	Nyaya Shastra
32.	Smt. Archana Pandey (931)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	सोमेश्वरप्रणीतस्य 'उल्लाघराघव' नाटकस्य समालोचनात्मकमध्ययनम्	Sahitya
33.	Smt. Diptimayi Dass (926)	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri	पाणिनीयलिङ्गानुशासनस्य प्रायोगिकं परिशीलनम्	Vyakaran
34.	Smt. Monika Sahoo (890)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	वैदिकबौद्ध धर्मसमन्वये नागानन्दरूपकस्या-वदानम्	Baudh Darshan
35.	Sh. Shambhunath Tripathi (935)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	'कविडिण्डिम' लक्ष्मीदत्त प्रणीतस्य पाण्डवचरित महाकाव्यस्य परिशीलनम्	Sahitya
36.	Ms. Jyoti (928)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	महाकविविल्हणस्य कृतीनां वक्रोक्तिमूलकं समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्	Sahitya

**ANNEXURE—E****RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN  
(Deemed University)****AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of the Institution</b>	<b>Course for which affiliated</b>
<b>BIHAR</b>		
1.	Devraha Baba Bhaktashiv Shankar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya (Sanskrit Nagar) Ramchandrapur, Andhail, P.O. Pataily, Via- Uziarpur, Distt. Samastipur Pin:-848132 (Bihar)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri-I,II
2.	Dr. Ramji Mehta Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Malighat, Muzaffarpur, Pin:-842001 (Bihar)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I, II (Sahitya, Navya Vyakaran, P. Vyakaran, Phalit Jyotish, Siddhanta Jyotisha, S. Darshana.)

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
3.	Saraswati Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Dist. Begusarai, Pin:-851101 (Bihar)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri-I,II Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarana)
4.	Raj Kumari Ganesh Sharma Adarsh Skt. Vidyapeetha, Darbhanga, (Bihar) Pin:-846003	Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I, II, III, Acharya-I, II (Sahitya, Siddhant Jyotish, N. Vyakarana)
5.	Ram Sunder Sanskrit Vishwa Vidya Pratisthan, Ramaul Belon, (Laxminath Nagar) Via-Bahera, Distt. Darbhanga-847407 (Bihar)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri I,II,III, Acharya I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Veda, Jyotisha)
6.	Dr. Mandan Mishra Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sanjat, Distt. Begusarai, Bihar	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri I,II,III
7.	Ajit Kumar Skt. Sikshan Sansthan, Umakant Nagar, P. O. Ladhora. Distt. Samastipur:-848302 (Bihar)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III Acharya-I,II (Vyakarna, Sahitya, Falit Jyotish)
8.	Laxmi Harikant Skt. Prathamik Seh-Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Jhanjharpur, Dist. Madhubani-847404 (Bihar)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
9.	Deenanath Mithila Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Gram-Kalidham, Post-Kathara, Distt. Darbhanga-847423 (Bihar)	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
10.	JNB Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, At/P.O. Lagma, Via Lohna Road Distt-Darbhanga-847407 (Bihar)	Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya,Ved, Vyakaran and Dharmashastra).
<b>DELHI</b>		
11.	Shri Motinath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi-110015	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya- (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Nyaya)
12.	Brahmarishi Ram Prapanacharya Sanskrit Ved Vedang Mahavidyalaya, Opposite Rajghat, Old Power House, New Delhi-110002	Prathama -III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
13.	Shri Ram Jyotish Karmakanda Mahavidyalaya, (under Ram Vidya Mandir Education Society) Mandawali, Delhi-110092.	Acharya-I,II, (Phalit Jyotish, Siddhant Jyotish, Karmakanda,Paurohitya)

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
14.	Vasant Gram Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Vasant Vihar New Dehi-110057	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II
15.	Ram Dal Skt. Mahavidyalaya, 1612, Dariba Kalan, Delhi-6	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
16.	Sharda Devi Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Gali No. 1021-1024 Shakti Mandir, Darya Ganj, N. Delhi-110002	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri I,II Shastri-I,II,III
17.	Samant Bhadra Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Jain Darshana)
18.	Shri Mahavir Vishwa Vidyapeetha, A-6, Paschim Vihar, Choudhary Balbir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110063	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran, S. Darshana)
19.	Shri Hanuman Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, F-487/3, Raghubir Nagar New Delhi-1100027	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I, II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
20.	Arya Kanya Gurukul, New Rajendra Nagar, New Delhi-110060	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
21.	Ram Rishi Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Karala, Delhi-110081	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama=-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II Shastri-I,II,III
22.	Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Harewali, Delhi-110039	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II
23.	Bal Vidya Mandir, (Near Rohini, Sec-20) Pooth Kalan, Delhi-110041	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
<b>GUJARAT</b>		
24.	Shri Samarth Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Samartheshwar Mahadev Alis Bridge, Ahmedabad-380006	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
25.	Shri Raghuvar Ramanand Vedanta Mahavidyalaya, Sri Kaushlendra Math, Surkhej Road, P.O. Paladi, Ahmedabad-380007.	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya I,II (Ramanand Vedanta)
26.	M.J.P. Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Mukta Pushpanjali, (Near Govt., Bor, Kartik Park), Jagat Pur Road Chandoriya, Ahmedabad-382481	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
<b>HARYANA</b>		
27.	Alok Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Chaudhary Balbir Singh Marg, Mahendragarh (Haryana) 123039	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya) Only for one year (Academic year 2010-11)
28.	Haryana Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, P.O. Baghola, Tehsil Palwal Distt. Faridabad Pin- 121102 (Haryana)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II, (Sahitya, Vyakaran)
29.	Shri Ramanand Brahmarishi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Virat Nagar, Pinjour-134102 (Haryana)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran)
30.	Shri Lazzaram Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Tirath, Pandu Pindara, Jind (Haryana)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vayakaran)
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>		
31.	Sri Guru Ganga Dev Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shivkashi, Sunderbani Distt. Rajouri, Jammu	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran, Jyotisha, Ved)

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
<b>JHARKHAND</b>		
32.	Laxmi Devi Shroff Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kali Rekha, Vaidyanath Dham Devghar, Jharkhand Pin:-814112	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II
<b>KARNATAKA</b>		
33.	Poornaprajna Samshodhan Mandira, Poornaprajna Vidyapeetha, Poornaprajna Nagar, Kathriguppa Main Road Bangalore-560028	Ph.D (Vidyavaridhi)
<b>KERALA</b>		
34.	Bharthiya Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Pilhara Road, Via Mandur, Distt-Kannur-670501 (Kerala)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri,-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)
35.	Sri Ramkrishna Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ram Krishan Math, P.O. Arunapuram, Palle Distt. Kottayam-686574 (Kerala)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II, (Advaita Vedant)
36.	Shree Shankar Skt. Vidyapeetha, P.O. Iddakadom, Via-Ezhukone, Distt. Quilan-691505 (Kerala)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)
37.	Calicut Adrash Skt. Vidyapeetha, P.O. Balusseri, Distt. Calicut-673612	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Advaitvedanta)
38.	Kodungallur Vidwathpeetham, Palace Road, P.O. Kondgalur, Distt. Trissur-680664 (Kerala)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)
39.	Womens's Charitable Society- Shree Shankar Sanskrit Vidyapeetham, Over Bridge Jn, M.G. Road, Thiruvanthapuram-695003 (Kerala)	Prak Shastri-I,II
40.	Maheshwari Sanskrit College Village & P.O.-Kakkur Distt-Kozhikode-673619 (Kerala)	Prak Shastri-I,II

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>		
41.	Mumbadevi Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, K.M.Munshi Marg, Mumbai-400007	Purva Madhyama-I, (Provisional Affiliation)
42.	Sh. Ambaji Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nivetia Road, Malad (East), Mumbai -400097. (Maharashtra)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
<b>MANIPUR</b>		
43.	Manipur Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, DM College Campus, Imphal, Manipur-795001	Prak Shastri-I,II Shastri I, II, III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarana)
44.	Radha Madhava Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Nambol, Manipur-795134	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Nyaya Vyakaran, Phalit Jyotish & S.Darshana)
<b>PUNJAB</b>		
45.	Baba Hardit Giri Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sh. Dasnami Akhara, Sirhind City Dist. Fatehgarh Sahib-140406	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)
46.	Shri Saraswati Sanskrit College, P.O. Khanna, Distt. Ludhiana, Pin-141401 (Punjab)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>		
47.	Navjagriti Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Sindhi Colony, Gangapur City, Distt. Sawai Madhopur -322201 (Raj.)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-II only for one year for 2010-11
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		
48.	Rani Padmavati Tara Yoga Tantra Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Inderpur (Shivpur), Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)	Uttar Madhyama-I, II, Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran, Phalit Jyotisha, S. Jyotisha Karmakanda, S. Darshan and Veda
49.	Shri Batuknath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, B-22/195, Dwarkadhish Mandir, Shankuldhara, Varanasi-221010 (UP)	Prathama Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, N. Vyakarana)

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of the Institution</b>	<b>Course for which affiliated</b>
50.	Ginni Devi Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Modi Nagar, Distt. Ghaziabad-201204 (Uttar Pradesh)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
51.	Shri Tibrinath Sangved Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nainital Road, Bareilly-248005 (Uttar Pradesh)	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
52.	Gandhi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Paunwari Gauhania, P.O.Jasra, Allahabad-212107 (Uttar Pradesh)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya,N.Vyakaran)
53.	Ananta Devi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Gram+Post-Kaunidhiyara, Allahabad, U.P.	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran)
54.	Rani Padmavati Yoga Tantra Ucchh Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Inderpur (Shivpur), Varanasi (U.P.)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>		
55.	Devavani Sanskrit Vidyalaya, P.O. Triyogi Narayan Janpad, Distt. Chamauli, (Uttranchal)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II
56.	Jwalpa Devi Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Sh. Jwalpadham, P.O. Pati Sain, Dist. Pauri-Garhwal-246167	Shastri-I,II,III
57.	Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyaparishad, Salad Mahadev, Dist. Mahadev, Distt. Pauri Garhwal-246279	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama- I, II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>		
58.	Sri Sitaram Vedic Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, 7/2, P.W.D. Road, Kolkata-700035	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Navya Nyaya,Advait Vedanta, Veda, Jyotish, Baudha Darshana, D. Shastra)
59.	Hareshwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Lingsey, Darjeeling Harlok Lingsey, Via Rhenock (W.B.)-737133	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
61.	Kaliachak Bikram Kishore Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Vill. Kaliachak, P.O. Heria, Distt. Midnapore, (W.B.)-721430	Prathma-III, Purva Madhayama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II,Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Dharmashastra & A. Vedanta)
62.	Mother Usha Memorial Oriental Central (Sanskrit) Institution and Agam (Tantra) Research Centre, Vill.+Post- Tenohari, Distt., Uttar Dinaj Pur-733123 (West Bengal)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II
63.	Bharati Chatuspati Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sri Sri Gurukarna Niketan, Amuliapara, Nabadwip, Nadia-741302 (West Bengal)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II, (Sahitya, N. Vyakarana, A. Vedanta)
64.	Rama Krishna Math, Vivekanand Ved Vidyalaya, P.O. Belur Math, Distt. Howrah-711202 (West Bengal)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I, II
65.	Thakur Gadadhar Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, P.O. Arambagh (Kalipur) Dist. Hoogly (W.B.) 712601	Prathma-III, Prak Shastri-I

**GOVERNMENTS WHICH HAVE GRANTED  
RECOGNITION TO THE  
EXAMINATIONS OF THE SANSTHAN**

	Name of Govt./Department	Course recognised
1.	Government of India Cabinet Secretariat Deptt. of Personnel New Delhi No. 6/12/71/Estt. (D)	1. Prathama-Middle School 2. Madhyama-Higher Sec. 3. Shastri-B.A. 4. Acharya-M.A. 5. Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed. 6. Vidyavaridhi-Ph.D. 7. Vachaspati-D.Litt
2.	Madhya Pradesh Shasan Samanya Prashasan Vibhag No. 796/786/1(3)/72 dt. 5.12.72	-do-
3.	Govt of Punjab No. 472-468-II/72/2686 dt. January 1971	-do-
4.	Goa, Daman and Diu SPL-EST-2065-II, dt. 23Oct. 1972	-do-
5.	Govt. of India, Ministry of HRD/Education New Delhi. No. F.7-2/83-Skt-2 dated 31-12-1992	Shiksha Acharya-M.Ed.

	Name of Govt./Department	Course recognised
6.	Govt. of Tamilnadu Memo No. 94120/H-172-2-Edun.Let.No. L.Dis.35033/04 dt. 2nd January 1973	1. Shiksha Shastri- B.Ed. 2. Prathama-Middle School 3. Madhyama-Higher Secondary 4. Purva Madhyama-Matric
7.	Govt of Maharashtra 82/dt. 24.9.92 addendum No. SSN 3371/137427-E dt.23 Oct. 1972	1. Uttar Madhyama/ Prak Shastri-Sr. School Certificate
8.	Govt. of U.P. No. 10/3/1972 Niyuki/(4) Lucknow dt. 27 August 1973	1. Prathama-Middle School (8th Class) 2. Purva Madhyama -High School 3. Uttar Madhyama-Inter. 4. Shastri-B.A. 5. Acharya-M.A. 6. Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed. 7. Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D. 8. Vachaspati-D.Litt.
9.	Govt. of Haryana No. 278-G.Shiksha (4E) 74/14620 Chandigarh dt. 13.5.74 Memo No./D4/50-73-co(2) chand. dt. 21.10.1986	1. Prathama-Middle School 2. Madhyama-Higher Secondary or Intermediate 3. Shastri-B.A. 4. Acharya-M.A. 5. Vidyavaridhi-Ph.D. 6. Vachaspati-D.Litt. 7. Shiksha Shastri-O.T. (Sanskrit)
10.	Govt. of Gujarat Resolution No. SSN-3266/72127(73)E 78583-G Sachivalaya, Gandinagar dt. 30th April 1986	1. Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.
11.	Govt. of Himachal Pradesh No. 23-62/70/Secre/ Edn-A Vol.3 dt. 17.3.1973	1. Prathama-Middle 2. Madhyama-Higher Sec. 3. Shastri-B.A. 4. Acharya-M.A. 5. Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed. 6. Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D. 7. Vachaspati-D.Litt.
12.	Govt. of Tripura No.F.83 (4-12)DE/73, Agartala dt. 15.7.1972	-do-

	<b>Name of Govt./Department</b>	<b>Course recognised</b>
13.	Govt. of Rajasthan P 9(75) S.P./71/ Shiksha-5 dt. 18.3.1975 Shiksha (Group 8) No. F. 10 & 74 Shiksha (Group 4)/72 dt. 22 May 1978	1. Prathama-Middle 2. Madhyama-Higher Sec. 3. Shastri-B.A. 4. Acharya-M.A. 5. Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed. 6. Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D. 7. Vachaspati-D.Litt.
14.	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir No. Edun. - 9/E/74 Recog. dt. 22.6.1975	1. Madhyama-Hr. Sec. or P.U.C. 2. Shastri-B.A. 3. Acharya-M.A. 4. Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed. 5. Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D. 6. Vachaspati-D.Litt.
15.	Govt. of Orissa 176/10/Eye dt. 19.6.1975 No. 20/32/75/828	1. Shastri-B.A. 2. Acharya-M.A.
16.	Govt. of West Bengal Education Department Sec. Branch, No. 441- Edn. (S) 6 c-II/89 Calcutta dt. 6th May 1990	Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.
17.	Govt. of Bihar Resolution No. 8/R-2003/86 KA 9139/Patna dated 25-6-1987	1. Prathama-Middle 2. Madhyama-Under Matric (without English) Matric (with English) 3. Shastri (with English)-B.A. 4. Acharya-M.A. (Passed B.A.with English)

**UNIVERSITIES WHICH HAVE GRANTED  
RECOGNITION TO THE  
EXAMINATIONS OF THE SANSTHAN**

	<b>Name of University/Institute</b>	<b>Examination recognised</b>	<b>Equivalence</b>
1.	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Baroda. vide letter No. AC/11/221 dt. 4.9.73	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
2.	Sagar University, Sagar, Letter No. Gen/Recog/974 dated 16.6.73 and dated 9th April, 1973.	Madhyama Shastri Acharya	Intermediate B.A. M.A.

**ANNEXURE—G (Contd...)**

	<b>Name of University/Institute</b>	<b>Examination recognised</b>	<b>Equivalence</b>
3.	Vikram Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain (MP) Letter No. Prashasan/Manyata/73 dated 9 August, 1973.	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vashaspati	B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D. D.Litt.
4.	Andhra University, letter No. 1(6)/3925/72 dated 27.9.73 Waltair	Shiksha Shastri	B.Ed.
5.	Rajasthan University, Jaipur. No.F. 4-1/72(Acd.11/1146/A dated 22.5.73	Shastri	B.A.
6.	Calicut University Ref.No. GA. (D4)899/72 dated 28.11.1973	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. (Sanskrit Main) M.A. (Sanskrit Main) B.Ed. (Sanskrit) Ph.D. D.Litt.
7.	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati. No. CI-33017/73 dated 19.1.76	Shastri	B.A. (For the Purpose of admission to M.A. (Sanskrit)
8.	Magadha University, Bodh Gaya No. 4767 48 23 D11/ Bodh Gaya. dated 4.12.73	Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi	Hr. Secondary B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D.
9.	Jammu University, Jammu. No. F.Acd/V/153/74/4195-99 dated 14.2.1974	Madhyama Shastri Part I Shastri Part III Acharya	Pre University B.A.(Part I) B.A.(Final) M.A. in Skt. or Sahityacharya
10.	Annamalai University L.Dis. P-B21/83/73 dated 22.2.1974	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
11.	Burdwan University, Burdwan. RCI/Equi/141/376/74 dated 24.6.74	Madhyama  Shastri  Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	University entrance examination course. 3 years degree Exam. in Arts. M.A. D.Phil D.Litt.
12.	Kanpur University, Kanpur. PSKV/ Board/4318/74-75 dated 22.11.74	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
13.	Utkal University No. AC-1/R.M./ 171/51046/75 dated 1.7.1975	Shastri	B.A.(vide S.No. 32 also)
14.	Poona University, Poona Elg/ Equi-109/3949/dated 26.4.1975	Prak Shastri Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri	Pre degree B.A. (Skt.) M.A. (Skt.) B.Ed. (Skt.)

**ANNEXURE—G (Contd...)**

	<b>Name of University/Institute</b>	<b>Examination recognised</b>	<b>Equivalence</b>
15.	University of Jaipur. No. E/3013 dated 13.5.1975	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
16.	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra No. ACM-11/6115/ dated 6.6.1975 & ACM/11/137/76/18904 dated 7.8.76, ACM-II/137/81/4139 dated 19-3-81 ACM-II/08/F/37/3695 dated 1-4-08 ACM-II/08/F/37/4788 dated 25-4-08	Shastri Acharya  Prak Shastri Shiksha Shastri	B.A., Shastri M.A.  +2 level Examination B.Ed.
17.	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad. Exam./ B.Recog. No. 32482 dated 17.9.1975	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
18.	Central Board of Secondary Education, N.Delhi. vide D O. No. 80628 dated 27-5-1988 CBSE/COORD/SOCD/2009/6147 dated 3-3-09	Prathama Purva Madhyama IInd yr. Uttar Madhyama/Prak Shastri-II	8th 10th 12th
19.	University of Kerala, Trivandrum. No. C-3/720/76-Distt. Trivandrum dated 22.3.76, Ac. C3/1600/77 dated 3-1-81	Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vacaspati	B.A. M.A. Ph.D. D.Lit.
20.	Viswa Bharati No. G-4-43 dated 23.4.76	Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. M.A. Ph.D. D.Litt.
21.	Association of Indian Universities Ev/II(227)/76/32765 dt.7.2.76 N.Delhi	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
22.	Himachal Pradesh University, Simla. letter No. 3-8/74-HPU(Acad) dated 2.7.77, 3-27/79 dated 4-7-80	Shastri Shiksha Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. B.Ed. M.A. Ph.D. D.Litt.
23.	University of Delhi, Delhi. letter No. 1/Recog/D/84 dated 14.11.84	Shastri  Acharya	B.A. pass for purpose of admission to M.A. Skt. M.A.
24.	University of Sambalpur. letter No. 11727/Acd dated 4.5.79, 6824/Acd dated 27-9-85 Sambalpur	Shastri  Acharya	B.A.(for purpose of admission to M.A. Skt.) M.A.
25.	Shri Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga University. No.9356/74 dt. 4.10.74	Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vidya Vachaspati
26.	Karnatak University Dharwar. No. Recog/K-108/Acd/1504 dated 12.7.79	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.

**ANNEXURE—G (Contd...)**

	<b>Name of University/Institute</b>	<b>Examination recognised</b>	<b>Equivalence</b>
27.	Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar. letter No. Gen/Recog/3920 dated 22.4.1980	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
28.	University of Madras. letter No. CR-III/Recog/1925 dated 17.3.1980	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A. (Provided English is a subject as part of the course)
29.	Punjab University, Chandigarh. No.S-16981 dated 28.11.80	Prathama Madhyama Shastri Acharya	Prajna Visharad Shastri Acharya
30.	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya letter No. 5163/84/SJSV dated 10.8.84	Prathama Purva Madhyama Uttar Madhyama Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	Prathama Madhyama Upashastri Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati
31.	Berhampur University/Bhanja Bihar, Berhampur/Distt. Ganjam Orissa letter No. 5131/Acd-11/BU/84 dated 16.4.84 No. 5/01/Acd-1 dated 3-6-2005	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri	B.A. (pass) M.A. (Skt.) B.Ed.
32.	Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar (Orissa) letter No. AC/RM/171A/16292 dated 31.3.84, AC/Recog./Gen./A 16178/84 dated 29-3-84	Acharya Shiksha Shastri	M.A.(Skt.) B.Ed.
33.	Tribhuvan University Machali Teku, Kathmandu, Nepal. letter No. 372/04 dated 19.9.84	Prak Shastri Shastri	Uttarmadhyama Shastri
34.	Sampoornanand Skt. University Varanasi. letter No. G-458/4019/74-85 dated 28-5-85	Prathama Purva Madhyama Prak Shastri/Uttar Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Shiksha Acharya	Prathama Purva Madhyama Uttar Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Shiksha Acharya
35.	Bhopal University, Bhopal. letter No. 1112/BU/Acd/85 dated 15.3.85	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D. D.Litt.
36.	Sampoornanand Skt. University, Varanasi. letter No. Shai 1722/92 dated 22.12.92	Acharya Vidyavaridhi(Ph.D.) Vachaspati(D.Litt.)	Acharya Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) Vachaspati (D.Litt.)

**ANNEXURE—H (Contd...)**

<b>Name of University/Institute</b>	<b>Examination recognised</b>	<b>Equivalence</b>
37. Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra No. ACM/II/137/92/32489 dated 28.12.1992	Shastri (with the subject of English)  Shastri Acharya	B.A.(Pass)TDC (10+1+3+Scheme) provided the candidate has passed with the subject of English) Shastri M.A. (Provided the candidate passed in the subject of English of B.A. Standard)
38. Gandhiji University, Kottayam-686002 No. AC.A1/3/305/86 (3) dated 24-10-1986	Prak Shstri & Uttar Madhyama Shastri Shiksha Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi & Vachaspati	Pre-Degree (Sanskrit) B.A. (Sanskrit) B.Ed. M.A. Ph.D.
39. Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal. Notice dated 3rd Jan., 1992	Shastri (with English)	B.A.
40. University of Ajmer, Ajmer. No.F.14(193) Acad-11/UAO/92/3400/3506 dated 6th feb., 1992.	Shiksha Shastri	B.Ed.
41. Nagpur University, Nagpur. vide No. Exam/Recog/A/3667 dated 1-4-78	Shastri	B.A. (For the purpose of admission to M.A. Part I)
42. University of Udaipur, Udaipur. vide No. E/3013 dated 13-5-75	Shastri  Acharya	B.A. (If passed subject of English of B.A. standard) M.A.(If passed subject of English of B.A. standard)
43. Osmania University, Hyderabad. vide No. 1866/1-942/II/Acad dated 20-4-73 No. 265/L/2001/Acad dt. 27-1-2001	Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Shiksha Shastri	B.A. M.A. Ph.D. B.Ed.
44. Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak. vide no. AC-III/R/81/2472 dated 2-3-81	Shastri and Acharya	For admission to available higher courses
45. Haryana Vidyalaya Shiksha Board, Bhiwani. vide No. APB/10000/472/Pub/ 25-9-03 dated 19-5-05	Purva Madhyama Uttar Madhyama/Prak Shastri	Matric Senior Secondary
46. Director of Education, Delhi F-32/1/25/Edn/72 dt. 28.8.72	Prathama Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	Middle School Higher Sec B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D. D.Litt
47. Director of Education	-do-	-do- Manipur, II/3/71-SE dt. 30th August 1972

## SECTIONWISE WORKING STRENGTH OF THE STAFF IN THE HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN

<b>1.</b>	<b>ACADEMIC SECTION</b>	
	I	Section Officer 1
	II	Research Assistant 1
	III	U.D.C. 1
	IV	Group D 1
<b>2.</b>	<b>RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION SECTION</b>	
	I	Associate Professor 1
	II	Research Assistant 2
	III	U.D.C. 1
<b>3.</b>	<b>DISTANCE EDUCATION SECTION</b>	
	I	Associate Professor 1
	II	Assistant Professor 4
	III	Research Assistant 2
	IV	L.D.C. 2
<b>4.</b>	<b>EXAMINATION SECTION</b>	
	I	Associate Professor 1
	II	Assistant Registrar 1
	III	Section Officer 1
	IV	Instructor 1
	V	Assistant 2
	VI	L.D.C. 4
	VII	Group 'D' 2
<b>5.</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION SECTION</b>	
	I	Section Officer 2
	II	Assistant 5
	III	U.D.C. 3
	IV	L.D.C. 5
	V	Group 'D'/Watchman 11
<b>6.</b>	<b>FINANCE SECTION</b>	
	I	Account Officer 1
	II	Section Officer 1
	III	Assistant 1
	IV	U.D.C. 1
	V	L.D.C. 2
	VI	Group 'D' 2

---

<b>7.</b>	<b>SCHEME SECTION</b>		
	I	Section Officer	1
	II	Assistant	2
	III	U.D.C.	1
	IV	L.D.C.	1
<b>8.</b>	<b>LIBRARY</b>		
	I	Librarian	1
	II	Library Assistant	1
	III	L.D.C.	1
	IV	Group 'D'	1
<b>9.</b>	<b>ADARSH PATHASHALA SCHEME UNIT</b>		
	I	Section Officer	1
	II	Assistant	1
	III	Group 'D'	1
<b>10.</b>	<b>SCHOLARSHIP SECTION</b>		
	I	Section Officer	1
	II	Assistant	1
	III	L.D.C.	1
	IV	Group 'D'	1
<b>11.</b>	<b>VICE CHANCELLOR &amp; REGISTRAR OFFICE</b>		
	I	Private Secretary	2
	II	Section Officer	2
	III	L.D.C.	2
	IV	Group 'D'	3
<b>12.</b>	<b>Correspondence Section</b>		
	I	Assistant Registrar	1
	II	Research Assistant	1
	III	Assistant	1
	IV	L.D.C.	1
<b>13.</b>	<b>SALES</b>		
	I	Sales Assistant	1
<b>14.</b>	<b>PALI</b>		
	I	Development Officer	1
	II	S.R.F.	1
	III	J.R.F.	2
<b>15.</b>	<b>PRAKRIT</b>		
	I	S.R.F.	1
	II	J.R.F.	1

**DETAILS OF STATEWISE NUMBER OF VOLUNTARY SANSKRIT ORGANISATIONS SANCTIONED ANNUAL GRANT DURING THE YEAR 2009-10 ON THE BASIS OF REQUESTS ROUTED THROUGH RESPECTIVE STATE GOVT.**

Sl.No.	State	Number of Organisation	Sl.No.	State	Number of Organisation
1.	Andhra Pradesh	19	14.	Maharashtra	16
2.	Assam	1	15.	Manipur	4
3.	Bihar	29	16.	Orissa	13
4.	Delhi	11	17.	Pondicherry	1
5.	Gujarat	6	18.	Punjab	8
6.	Haryana	29	19.	Rajasthan	34
7.	Himachal Pradesh	3	20.	Sikkim	19
8.	Jammu and Kashmir	2	21.	Tamil Nadu	22
9.	Jharkhand	3	22.	Uttar Pradesh	179
10.	Karnataka	24	23.	Uttrakhand	58
11.	Kerala	25	24.	West Bengal	268
12.	Madhya Pradesh	29		<b>Total</b>	<b>802</b>

Contd...

**DETAILS OF PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED WITH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE OF THE SANSTHAN**

Sl.No.	Grantee/Author	Title	Publisher	Amount of Grant Released (in Rupees)
1.	Dr. Ravi Shankar Shukla	मधुसूदन्य तत्वावधानम्	Manyata Prakashan, Delhi	11,483
2.	Dr. Shankar Lal Shastri	राजस्थान की संस्कृत सम्पदा समीक्षात्मकम् अध्ययनम्	Rachna Prakashan, Jaipur	79,412
3.	Dr. Ramesh Chandra Pandya	त्रिरत्न ज्योतिष दर्शन	Aggarwal Printer, Udaipur	53,835
4.	Dr. Kirti Vallabh Sabanta	रंगवीथि	Manyata Prakashan, Delhi	16,906
5.	Dr. Gordhan Visnoi	वैदिक संस्कृत परिप्रेक्ष्ये जम्भवाण्या	Anubhav Printing Press, Haridwar	18,346

Contd...

**ANNEXURE—J (Contd...)**

<b>Sl.No. Grantee/Author</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Publisher</b>	<b>Amount of Grant Released (in Rupees)</b>
6.	Dr. Deshraj Sharma	कौषीतकगृहासूत्र समीक्षा	Pratibha Prakashan, Delhi 33,619
7.	Dr. Ramashish Pandey	यास्ककालीन भारतवर्ष	Prabodh Skt. Prakashan, Ranchi 33,498
8.	Dr. Sukhma Bhattacharya	भाषापरिक्रमा	Vivek Mudranam, Silchar 26,938
9.	Dr. Sanandan Kr. Tripathi	मृच्छकीटस्य धर्मशास्त्रीय समीक्षा	Nag Publications, Delhi 21,118
10.	Dr. Niranjan Das	साहित्यदर्श	Bhakti Prakashan, 10,498
11.	Dr. Shiv Sagar Tripathi	भ्रष्टाचार सत्पशती	Devnagar Prakashan, Jaipur 17,958
12.	Dr. Kamlesh Kumar	संस्कृत साहित्य में यथार्थ	Kadambri Prakashan 28,167
13.	Director, Institute of Raj. Studies Sahitya Sansthan	नारायण विलास	Kailash Printer, Udaipur 27,074
14.	Acharya Vidyadhar Dixit Mridul	अथ पुत्रेष्टि नाटकम् एवं चिन्हम कपोल कल्पितम् क्षेमकुतूहलम्	Sharda Press, Kanpur 17,252
15.	Dr. G.G. Gangadharan	क्षेमकुतूहलम्	Navbharat Press 46,090
16.	Academy of Skt. Research	विशिष्टाद्वैत कोशः भाग 9-10	Navbharat Press 91,223
17.	Prof. Rahas Vihari Dwivedi	तीर्थभारतम्	D.P. Printer 17,439
18.	Prof. Kashirodh Chandra Das	मम् सत्यप्रयोग कथा (आत्मचरितम्)	51,225
19.	Shri Satish Arya	पातञ्जल योग दर्शन	1,22,860
20.	Dr. Sudhanshu Shekhar Bhattacharya	नेपाल राजबधम्	43,045
21.	Dr. N. Laxminarayan Bhatt	साहित्यवल्लरी	26,485
22.	Dr. Sheetalaprasad Pandey	वैखानस आगम : एक अध्ययनम्	17,490
23.	Dr. B.P.T. Vageesh Shastri	अनिरूद्ध चम्पू काव्यम्	44,411

### DETAILS OF PROPOSALS SANCTIONED FOR PUBLICATION GRANT

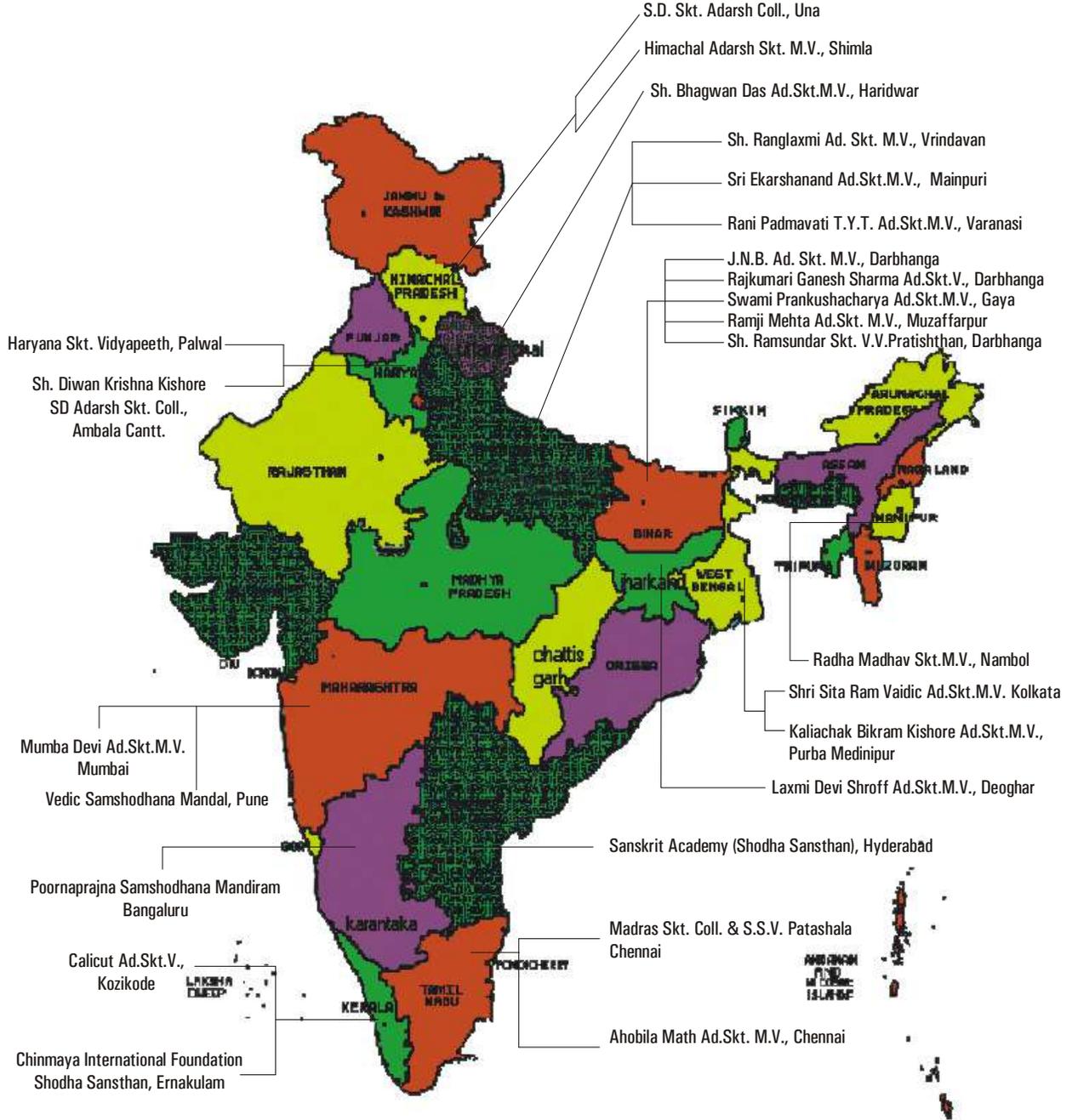
S.No.	Name & Address of Applicant	Title	Estimated cost of production
1.	Dr. Laxminarayan Bhatt Udupi, Karnataka	Sahitya Vallari	58,000
2.	Swami Brahmanandendra Saraswati Shimoga, Karnataka	Bodh Sudhatarangini	18,600
3.	Dr. Hetilal Tripathi Mathura, U.P.	Vaishnavapuraneshu Bhaktiswaroopam	84,420
4.	Dr. N. Ranganath Sharma Bangaluru, Karnataka	Kavyodhyanam	35,000
5.	Swami Brahmanandendra Saraswati Shimoga, Karnataka	Geeta Tatvarthkaradah	31,034
6.	Satyanand Shukla Fatehpur, U.P.	Udattkarnam Mahakavya	65,000
7.	Dr. Lal Shankar Gayawal Bharatpur, Rajasthan	Panini se Patanjali tak Sanskrit Bhasha ka Vikas	51,425
8.	Shri Balakant Jha Seetamadi, Bihar	Stotra-Kusumanjali	40,614

### DETAILS OF ADARSHA SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYAS/SHODHA SANSTHANS IN RECEIPT OF ANNUAL GRANT FROM THE RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

1. Calicut Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, PO. Balussery, Distt-Kozikode, Kerala-673 612.	3. Haryana Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, PO. Baghola,(Palwal), Distt. Palwal, Haryana
2. Sri Ranglaxmi Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Vrindaban, Uttar Pradesh-281 121	4. Vaidika Samsodhana Mandal, Tilak Vidyapeetha, Gultekdi, Pune-400037

- 
5. J.N.B. Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya,  
PO. Lagma,  
Via-Lohna Road,  
Distt. Darbhanga,  
Bihar-847 407.
  6. Sri Bhagwan Das Adarsh Sanskrit  
Mahavidyalaya,  
PO. Gurukul Kangri,  
Distt Haridwar, Uttarakhand
  7. Madras Sanskrit College & S.S. V.  
Patasala  
84, Roypeetha High Road,  
Mylapore, Chennai-600 004,  
Tamil Nadu.
  8. Laxmi Devi Shroff Adarsh Sanskrit  
Mahavidyalaya,  
Kali Rekha,  
Distt-Deoghar,  
Jharkhand-814112
  9. Sri Ekarshanand Adarsh Sanskrit  
Mahavidyalaya,  
Distt - Mainpuri,  
Uttar Pradesh-205001
  10. Mumba Devi Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya  
C/o Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan,  
K.M. Munshi Marg.  
Mumbai,  
Maharashtra-400 007.
  11. S.D. Adarsh Sanskrit College,  
Dohgi, (Bangana) Distt-Una,  
Himachal Pradesh-174307
  12. Himachal Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya  
Jangla (Rohru),  
Distt-Shimla,  
Himachal Pradesh-171207
  13. Sh. Diwan Krishan Kishore S.D. Adarsh  
Skt. College,  
Ambala Cantt.,  
Haryana-133001
  14. Rajkumari Ganesh Sharma Adarsh Sanskrit  
Vidyapeetha  
Kolhanta Patori,  
Distt-Darbhanga,  
Bihar- 846003
  15. Poornaprajna Samshodhana Mandiram,  
Kathiguppa Main Road,  
Bangaluru,  
Karnataka-560 028
  16. Swami Prankushacharya Adarsh Sanskrit  
Mahavidyalaya,  
Hulasganj, Gaya,  
Bihar-804407
  17. Shri Sita Ram Vaidic Adarsh Sanskrit  
Mahavidyalaya,  
7/2 P.W.D. Road,  
Kolkata-700035  
West Bengal
  18. Ramji Mehta Adarsh Sanskrit  
Mahavidyalaya,  
Malignat,  
Muzaffarpur,  
Bihar.-842001
  19. Kaliachak Bikram Kishore Adarsh  
Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya  
Vill: Kaliachak, PO Heria  
Distt. Purba Medinipur,  
West Bengal-721 430
  20. Rani Padmavati Tara Yog Tantra Adarsh  
Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya  
Indrapur (Shivpur), Varanasi  
Uttar Pradesh-221003
  21. Sanskrit Academy  
(Shodha Sansthan)  
Osmania University,  
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
  22. Ahobila Math Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya  
Maduranthakam, Chennai (T.N.)
  23. Chinmaya International Foundation  
Shodha Sansthan  
Veliyanad, Ernakulam (Kerala)
  24. Shri Ram Sunder Sanskrit Vishwa  
Vidya Pratishthan,  
Laxmi Nath Nagar, Ramauli-Selona,  
Via-Baheda, Dist-Darbhanga,  
Bihar-847201
  25. Radha Mahadev Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya  
Nambol,  
Manipur-795134
-

## ADARSH SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYAS/SHODH SANSTHANS



**Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the  
Accounts of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for the year ended  
31 March 2011**

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan as at 31 March, 2011 and the Income and Expenditure Accounts/Receipts and Payment Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2012-13. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Sansthan's management. These financial statements include the accounts of 10 units of the Sansthan. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. The Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transaction with regard to compliance with the law, rules & regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects etc. if any, are reported through Inspection Report/CAG's Audit Report separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that:
  - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - (ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account/Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have **not** been drawn up in the format approved by the Ministry of Finance.
  - (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
  - (iv) We further report that:
    - A. Balance Sheet**
    - A.1 Assets**
    - A.1.1 Investment**

The Government of India Ministry of Finance vide Notification No.5-88/2006-EPR dated 14.8.2008 had prescribed the pattern of investment to be followed for provident fund

investment. However, the RSS had deposited the whole amount of Provident Fund of Rs. 15.88 crore in terms deposits in banks.

**A.1.2 Cash at Bank**

The above amount does not include balances of Distance Education and World Sanskrit Conferences maintained by RSS (Hqrs.) of Rs. 2,99,805 and Rs. 4,68,533 respectively as on 31.3.2011 resulting into understatement of assests by Rs. 7,68,338.

**B General**

**B.1** GPF Account - The GPF accounts of Sansthan do not represent the true assets and liabilities of RSS on account of the following irregularities:

\* The Capital Fund in the Balance sheet of GPF has not been worked out from the basic records on the basis of total liability towards the subscribers i.e. the total subscription received from the subscribers, interest paid/payable to the subscribers, adjustments of advances and withdrawals etc. Instead, the total of the investment and the bank balances has been taken as the Capital Fund. Therefore, the total liability towards subscriber on account of GPF and any surplus/deficit in the GPF account could not be verified in Audit.

\* An embezzlement of Rs. 11.99 lakh (tentative figure) had occurred in the Mumbai campus of RSS during the year 2008-09. Out of this, the Sansthan had shown an amount of Rs. 6.28 lakh under the head "Suspense Account" in the Balance sheet while remaining amount of Rs. 5.71 lakh relating to GPF had not been shown in accounts. During the year 2009-10, Rs. 1.00 lakh was recovered and shown in accounts. No amount was recovered during 2010-11. Decision of Appellate Authority is still awaited.

In the assets side of consolidated Balance Sheet, a sum of Rs. 59122 is shown against cash instead of Embezzlement Amount (cash) as shown in previous year.

\* The interest earned on the GPF investment during the year is transferred from the GPF account to the main account and treated as income of Sansthan and similary the interest due to the subscribers for the year is debited as expenditure in the main account, which is not a correct practice. The transactions of GPF account should not be merged with the main account. The surplus/ deficit in the GPF account should be reflected separately in GPF Balance Sheet.

During the year 2010-11 interest of Rs. 0.20 crore of GPF has been transferred to the main account from the GPF account against which an amount of Rs. 0.55 crore has been booked as expenditure in the main account as 'interest on GPF subscription'. This resulted in overstatement of income & surplus in the main account by Rs. 0.35 crore.

\* The Income & Expenditure account of GPF and NPS had not been prepared.

\* Sringeri campus of the Sansthan has shown part final withdrawal of Rs. 15.43 lakh as assets in the Balance Sheet resulting in overstatement of assets by same amount.

**B.2** The Sansthan had prepared its account on cash basis instead of accrual basis which is not in conformity with the Common Format of Accounts for Autonomous Bodies prescribed by the Ministry of Finance.

**C. Grant-in-aid**

During the year 2010-11, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan received a total grant of Rs. 88.48 crore ( Plan: Rs. 51.50 crore and Non Plan: Rs. 36.98 crore) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development out of which Rs. 16.76 crore (Plan: Rs. 11.50 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 5.26 crore) was received in the month of March 2011. The Sansthan had unspent balance of Rs. 2.68 crore (Plan : Rs. 0.89 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 1.79 crore) of previous year. It also generated its own receipts of Rs 2.75 crore (Plan: Rs. 0.43 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 2.32 crore). Out of the total fund of Rs. 93.91 crore, the sansthan utilised Rs. 89.70 crore (Plan: Rs. 50.17 crore, and Non-Plan: Rs. 39.53 crore).

**D. Management Letter :** Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Registrar, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan through a management letter issued separately for remedial / corrective action.

- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account/Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
- a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan as at 31 March 2011; and
- b. In so far as it relates to Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India,

**Sd/-**

**Director General of Audit  
Central Expenditure**

**Place : New Delhi**

**Date : 3.11.2011**

### **Annexure to Audit Report**

**1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System:**

- \* The internal audit wing has not been set up in the organization nor is being conducted by the Ministry. During the year 2009-10 the internal audit of 10 units of the Sansthan was conducted by the Headquarters staff but no such audit was conducted during 2010-11.

**2. Adequacy of Internal Control System:**

**Control Environment**

- \* The post of Finance Officer is lying vacant since 2002.

**Monitoring**

- \* The Management's response to audit objections is not effective as 28 paras are outstanding since 2001-02 to 2010-11.

**3. System of physical verification of fixed assets**

Physical verification of fixed assets had been conducted during 2010-11.

**4. System of Physical verification of inventory**

- \* Physical verification of books and publication had not been conducted since 1988.
- \* Physical verification of stationery and consumables had been conducted up to August 2010.

**5. Regularity in payment of dues**

No statutory dues were outstanding for more than six month as on 31.03.2011.